



www.componentsource.com

**US Headquarters**  
 ComponentSource  
 3391 Town Point Drive NW  
 Suite 350  
 Kennesaw  
 GA 30144-7083  
 USA  
 Tel: +1 (770) 250 6100  
 Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199

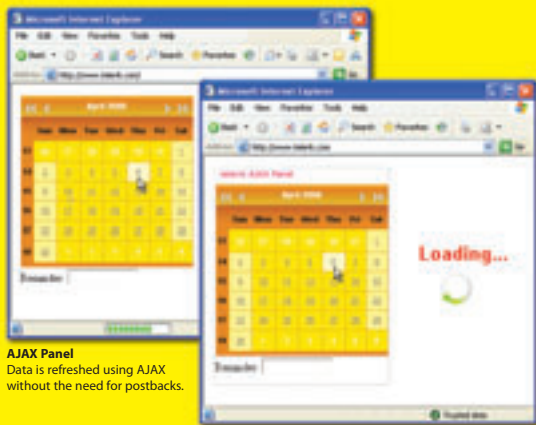
**European Headquarters**  
 ComponentSource  
 30 Greyfriars Road  
 Reading  
 Berkshire  
 RG1 1PE  
 United Kingdom  
 Tel: +44 118 958 1111  
 Fax: +44 118 958 9999

**Japanese Headquarters**  
 ComponentSource  
 3F Kojimachi Square Bldg  
 3-3 Kojimachi Chiyoda-ku  
 Tokyo  
 Japan  
 102-0083  
 Tel: +81-3-3237-0281  
 Fax: +81-3-3237-0282

**THE WORLD'S LARGEST ONLINE COMPONENT & TOOL STORE FOR DEVELOPERS**

# telerik.r.a.d.ajax

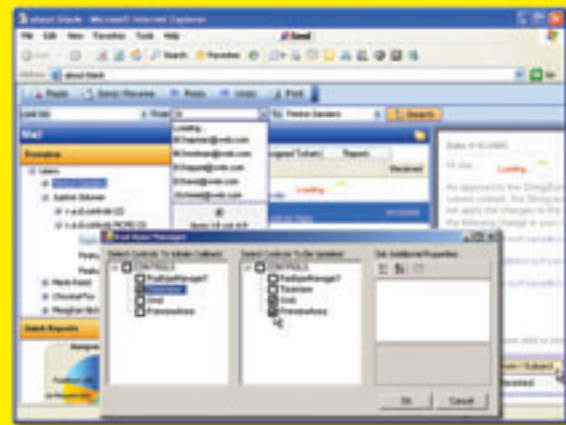
Start building AJAX-enabled applications the codeless way



**AJAX Panel**  
 Data is refreshed using AJAX without the need for postbacks.

### Introducing Telerik AJAX Panel

- The first automatic (no-code) AJAX-enabling container for ASP.NET
- Patent-pending technology requiring no single line of code
- Causes any ASP.NET control placed inside the container to start making AJAX callbacks instead of postbacks
- Page life-cycle, ViewState and EventValidation preserved as if a normal postback takes place



### Introducing Telerik AJAX Manager

- Defines visually (in design time) which elements should initiate AJAX requests and which elements should be respectively updated
- No need to modify your application logic
- Allows you to update a number of page elements at once
- No need to write any JavaScript or invoke AJAX requests manually
- All other benefits of the Telerik AJAX Panel

## Issue #59

3D Modeling	5
Accounts Interface	5
Automatic Updates	5
Barcodes	5
Business Rules	6
Button and Cursor Design	6
CAD	6
Calendar / Schedule	6
Charting and Graphing	8
Code Creation/Editing	12
Credit Card Authorization	12
Data Conversion	15

Data Entry	15
Data Storage	15
Database Connectivity	16
Database Management	16
Debugging and Testing	16
Demonstration / Presentation	17
Development	17
Email	18
Encryption	18
Explorer	23
Facsimile / Fax	23
File Handling	23
File Transfer/Upload	23
Flow Diagramming	24

Grids	25
Help Authoring and Documentation	30
HTML Editing	30
Imaging	30
Installation	34
Instrumentation	35
Internet Communication	36
Maths and Stats	42
Modeling	42
Multimedia	42
OLAP	43
PDF	43
Planning / Scheduling	47
Print and Preview	47

Product Suites	47
Productivity	52
Reporting	52
Resizing	53
Scanning and OCR	53
Search	53
Security and Administration	54
Serial Communication	54
Software Licensing	59
Speech and SAPI	59
Spelling	59
Spreadsheet	59
SQL	60
Text and Word Processing	60

Toolbar	61
ToolTips	62
Treeview and List	62
User Interface	65
User Interface Collections	69
Version Control	70
Web Site	71
Windows API	71
Windows Scheduling	71
Wireless, Handheld and Mobile	71
XML	72
Zip and Compression	72

**WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM**

.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
 JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



# TX Text Control

Market Leader in Word Processing Components

Now Shipping Version 12



VISUAL STUDIO 2005  
.NET 2.0 READY

- **TEXT FRAMES**  
Create free placeable and programmable text frames
- **TABLE IMPROVEMENTS**  
Set the cell height and prevent a cell from breaking across pages
- **MORE DIALOG BOXES**  
New dialog boxes for tables, images and text frames
- **.NET SERVER** **NEW**  
Automate your document processing server-side

- File formats: MS Word, RTF, HTML, XML, PDF, ANSI and Unicode
- Image formats: JPEG, PNG, BMP, TIFF, WMF, GIF
- PDF export without third-party software
- Nested tables, Headers & Footers
- Bullets & numbered lists
- Text flow around embedded images, OLE objects & controls
- Multiple Undo/Redo
- Transparent mode
- Read-only mode
- Hyperlinks
- Marked text fields
- Connect to any type of database
- Unlimited file size
- Ready-to-use toolbars and dialog boxes
- True WYSIWYG page view
- Print preview
- Zoom 10% - 400% in steps of 1%
- Text color and background color adjustable per character
- Localized for English, French, Spanish, Italian, German and Japanese. Can be easily translated into other languages



TX Text Control is a family of word processing components that offers developers a rich set of word processing features in reusable component form.

### Office Applications

Embedded in most applications is the ability to edit text. TX Text Control offers a wide range of word processing functionality that can be easily added to your applications. Provide your clients with a fully featured document processing interface to create invoices, letters, quotes or other office documents.

### Server and Web Solutions

TX Text Control enables developers to deploy and run end-user applications over a network (such as an Intranet or the Internet) in Microsoft Internet Explorer. A secure code signed CAB file is included.

TX Text Control .NET Server and ActiveX Server are server-side, fully programmable word processor engines for ASP and ASP.NET. They allow documents to be created, formatted and converted on-the-fly without any user interaction.

### Database Applications

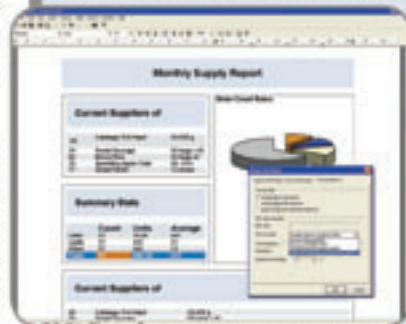
TX Text Control can be bound to a wide range of data sources. Entire documents can be saved as binary data or using any of TX Text Control's supported formats, such as RTF, HTML, DOC or PDF. In addition, data can be retrieved from databases, enabling developers to create powerful reporting and mail merge applications or any other business software in which documents need to be created from data stored in databases.



OFFICE APPLICATIONS



WEB APPLICATIONS



DATABASE / REPORTING APPLICATIONS

IDE	Version
VB .NET, C# .NET J# .NET Visual Basic 6.0 Delphi 5 - 2005 PowerBuilder	.NET ActiveX Server
ASP ASP.NET	ActiveX Server
VB .NET, C# .NET J# .NET, ASP ASP.NET	Server

VISIT FOR A FREE TRIAL VERSION  
[WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM](http://WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM)

[WWW.TEXTCONTROL.COM](http://WWW.TEXTCONTROL.COM)

## Introduction

# Welcome to Issue 59.

Dear Customer and Fellow Developer,

ComponentSource is committed to being your preferred site for development tools and software components. Our customer service and policies are the best in the industry! We have added hundreds of new products including many products built around AJAX that will help make your web applications more robust and responsive.

Issue 59 of the ComponentSource® paper catalog acts as a desktop companion to the world's largest selection of commercial-quality software components and development tools for all development platforms that can be found on-line at our Web site.

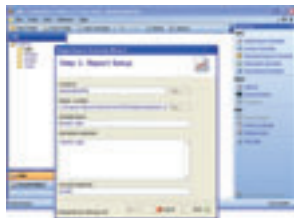
We would like to thank you for your support over the last 10 years and look forward to meeting all your component and development tool needs into the future.

Sam Patterson  
CEO, ComponentSource

## Featured Products



**NEW! DXperience V6.1**  
All the Windows Forms suites and libraries produced by Developer Express in one package.



**BEST SELLER: CRD V6.0**  
Automate the scheduling and distribution of Crystal Reports.



**TOP DOWNLOAD: Janus WinForms Controls Suite V3.0**  
Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your applications.

## Our Value Proposition

### Download your products immediately 24/7

We know that many customers want their products immediately, that's why we have invested heavily in our award winning Web site. You can download thousands of products immediately from ComponentSource day or night, 7 days a week. Just visit [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

### For those that prefer physical media or the boxed product

If your company policy means you need to receive the physical media or if you prefer not to download it immediately from our Web site, we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product. Just select the option when buying from our Web site or telephone us and we will process your order.

### Instantly get a quote for the products you want

Need a quote first? No problem, you can create, save, retrieve and email as many quotes as you like. Just visit [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com), fill your shopping cart with everything you need and select the "Create a Quote" option. Alternatively, call us and we will be happy to give you a quote over the telephone.

### Volume Discount

The more you buy, the more you save. Price breaks start at just five licences. Our price guarantee ensures that we offer the best price anywhere.

Discount Bands are based on your previous spend with ComponentSource, so now the more you spend with us, the bigger the discount you will receive. As you get nearer to qualifying for the next Discount Band, we will contact you to explain the new discount structure available in that Discount Band and how you can become eligible for entry. If you have any questions regarding this, please contact us or call us toll free.

### Help is at hand in 7 languages

If you have a question about any of the components in this catalog or you cannot see the product you are looking for, our Customer Service representatives are ready to help you. To discuss any pre and post-sales requirements, please contact one of our multilingual Customer Service representatives.

## Payment

### By Credit Card/Debit Card

#### We accept MasterCard, Eurocard and Visa in the following currencies:

US Dollar, Euro, Pound Sterling, Japanese Yen, Australian Dollar, South Korean Won, Brazilian Real, New Taiwan Dollar, Singapore Dollar, Swedish Krona, New Zealand Dollar, Norwegian Krone, Mexican Peso, Indian Rupee, Hong Kong Dollar, Danish Krone, Chinese Yuan Renminbi, Swiss Franc, Canadian Dollar and South African Rand.

#### We accept American Express and Diners Club in the following currencies:

US Dollar, Euro and Pound Sterling.

#### We accept Maestro, Switch, Solo and Delta in Pound Sterling only.

### By Bank Transfer or Check

Please note that unless you have a Corporate Account, we cannot allow download of products until we have received your payment. For immediate purchase, please use our credit card/debit card option.

### By Purchase Order

We accept authorized purchase orders from corporate customers, government agencies and educational establishments. Please fax or mail purchase orders to ComponentSource:

**US Fax:** +1 (770) 250 6199  
**Europe Fax:** +44 118 958 9999  
**Japan Fax:** +81-3-3237-0282

## Corporate Account

Our Corporate Account service aims to increase productivity within the development environments of corporate and software house businesses by offering the widest choice of software components efficiently and cost effectively worldwide.

By co-ordinating demand through a single ComponentSource account you can:

- Reduce duplicated time and effort across your developer teams locating software components
- Ensure your business is always buying quality products that have been tested for viruses, completeness, installation and de-installation
- Benefit from a guaranteed high level of service from a dedicated account manager
- Save money through our corporate discount scheme (the more your business uses our service, the more it saves)
- Receive important, relevant upgrade alerts and new product information



## About Us

ComponentSource is the world's largest marketplace and community for reusable software components for all platforms. With more than ten years' experience at the helm of the component industry, ComponentSource is able to transfer its experience in running the world's largest reuse centre on its public marketplace to the corporate environment. The respected barometer for the component industry, ComponentSource pioneered the growth of the world-wide open market for reusable software components in 1995, and continues to drive the market through its award-winning e-business model and groundbreaking work to bring best-of-breed products to market. ComponentSource is a global e-business with Web site and customer service language support in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Japanese, and Korean, and with over 790,000 customers in more than 110 countries, ComponentSource is headquartered in Atlanta, GA USA, and has offices in Reading, England and Tokyo, Japan.

For more information, please visit [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

## Contact Us

**US Headquarters**  
ComponentSource  
3391 Town Point Drive NW  
Suite 350  
Kennesaw, GA 30144-7083  
USA  
Tel: +1 (770) 250 6100  
Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199

**European Headquarters**  
ComponentSource  
30 Greyfriars Road  
Reading  
Berkshire  
RG1 1PE  
United Kingdom  
Tel: +44 118 958 1111  
Fax: +44 118 958 9999

**Japanese Headquarters**  
ComponentSource  
3F Kojimachi Square Bldg  
3-3 Kojimachi Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo  
Japan  
102-0083  
Free Dial: 0120-343-550  
Tel: +81-3-3237-0281  
Fax: +81-3-3237-0282





## Sales & Support

Our Customer Services Representatives speak English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Japanese and Korean and are available to assist with all your sales and technical queries. Call us free of charge from the countries listed below.

United States	888 850 9911
US Gov't Sales	888 850 9966
United Kingdom	0800 581111
Japan	0120 343 550
Australia	1 800 0 15292
Austria	0800 281 750
Belgium	0800 7 5603
Brazil	0800 8910499
Canada	888 850 9911
Chile	1230 020 2462
China (North)	10800 481 1661
China (South)	10800 813 1594
Colombia	01809 9154802
Denmark	80 88 17 20
EIRE	1 800 535 661
Finland	0800 1 18002
France	0800 90 92 62
Germany	0800 186 07 06
Greece	00800 44121891
Hong Kong	800 908 581
Israel	180 924 2003
Italy	800 790046
Japan	0120 343 550
Mexico	001 888 850 9911
Netherlands, The	0800 022 8832
New Zealand	800 449181
Norway	800 1 3685
Portugal	800 844 125
Singapore	800 810 2136
South Africa	0800 99 1088
South Korea	00798 14 800 6332
Spain	900 93 8926
Sweden	020 794 989
Switzerland	0800 83 5305
Taiwan	00 801 814313
Turkey	00 800 4491 3617

## Index

# Category & Publisher Index

We have thousands of products in over 100 business categories available for download 24/7.

If you prefer physical media we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product.

## Categories

3D Modeling	5
Accounts Interface	5
Automatic Updates	5
Barcodes	5, 6
Business Rules	6
Button and Cursor Design	6
CAD	6
Calendar / Schedule	6, 7, 8
Charting and Graphing	8, 11, 12
Code Creation/Editing	12
Credit Card Authorization	12, 15
Data Conversion	15
Data Entry	15
Data Storage	15
Database Connectivity	16
Database Management	16
Debugging and Testing	16
Demonstration / Presentation	17
Development	17, 18
Email	18
Encryption	18, 23
Explorer	23
Facsimile / Fax	23
File Handling	23
File Transfer/Upload	23, 24
Flow Diagramming	24, 25
Grids	25, 26, 29, 30
Help Authoring and Documentation	30
HTML Editing	30
Imaging	30, 33, 34
Installation	34, 35
Instrumentation	35, 36
Internet Communication	36, 41, 42
Maths and Stats	42
Modeling	42
Multimedia	42, 43
OLAP	43
PDF	43, 44
Planning / Scheduling	47
Print and Preview	47
Product Suites	47, 48, 51, 52
Productivity	52
Reporting	52, 53
Resizing	53
Scanning and OCR	53
Search	53, 54
Security and Administration	54
Serial Communication	54, 59
Software Licensing	59
Speech and SAPI	59
Spelling	59
Spreadsheet	59
SQL	60
Text and Word Processing	60, 61
Toolbar	61, 62
ToolTips	62
Treeview and List	62
User Interface	65, 66, 69
User Interface Collections	69, 70
Version Control	70
Web Site	71
Windows API	71
Windows Scheduling	71
Wireless, Handheld and Mobile	71
XML	72
Zip and Compression	72

## Publishers

/n software	5, 12, 15, 18, 36, 41, 72	Inabyte	15, 18, 23, 29, 42
Abstraction Systems	62	Indigo Rose	5, 34, 43
Actipro Software	12, 65, 69	Infragistics	7, 11, 29, 51, 61, 62
Advance Software	59	Inner Media	42, 72
AG-TECH	17	Intersoft Solutions Corporation	15, 29, 62, 70
Antenna House	15, 72	locomp Software	36
ARTech	17	it-partners.com	29
Aspose	17, 43, 47, 59, 60	Janus Systems	7, 29, 51, 70
Astron Digital	65, 69	JNetDirect Incorporated	16
Atalasoft	5, 30, 44	Keyoti	54, 59
Aurigma	8, 23, 30, 33	Lassalle Technologies	24
BACKBASE	17	LEAD Technologies	6, 18, 33, 34, 43, 44
Bennet-Tec Information Systems	33, 60, 62	Macrovision Corporation	5, 17, 34, 35
Change Vision	42	MindFusion Group	7, 8, 24, 25
Chant	59	NETRONIC Software	25, 47
Charon Software	54, 59	Nevron	11, 25, 30, 51, 70
ChristianSteven Software	52	Newtonone	34, 53
Codejock Software	6, 25, 48, 61, 65, 69	O2 Solutions	44
ComponentOne	8, 25, 26, 30, 48, 53	Otrix	62, 66
Compuware	16, 17, 54	PDFlib	44
Comzept Systemhaus	30	Pegasus Imaging Corporation	6, 34, 44, 53
Contour Components	43	plexityHide.com	47
Crownwood Software	69	PreEmptive Solutions	18
Dart Communications	18, 23, 41, 60, 69, 72	Primo Software	15
Data Dynamics	8, 26, 43, 53, 61, 65	PureComponents	23, 62, 66
Data Techniques	23, 33, 44, 53	Raize Software	16, 51, 66, 70
DBI Technologies	6, 7, 47, 48, 69	Red Gate Software	60
Derdack	71	Resco	71
Desaware	12, 15, 23, 48, 54, 59, 71	Ripple Systems	25, 71, 72
Developer Express	7, 16, 26, 43, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 61, 62, 69	Rogue Wave Software	29, 52, 70
DEVPIA	23	Sax.net	6, 42, 70
dLSOft	5	Seekford Solutions	18, 23, 24, 42
dtSearch Corp.	53, 54	Select Business Solutions	42, 52
Dundas Software	8, 24, 35	SJ Namu Interactive	54, 60
eBusiness Applications	23, 26, 65, 69	SlickEdit	18
FarPoint Technologies	6, 7, 15, 26, 62, 65	Software FX	11, 12, 36
Fitech Laboratories	17	SourceGear Corporation	16, 70
FOSS Software	65, 66	Synclfusion	12, 25, 30, 42, 44, 52, 53, 59, 66
FoxBurner	15, 42, 43	telerik	12, 24, 30, 52, 60, 62, 66, 69, 71
Global Majic Software	5, 35	The Imaging Source	61
Graphics Server Technologies	8, 11, 35	Transparent Logic	6
Gravitybox Software	7	VectorDraw	6
Honeywell	52	Vista Software	15, 16
		Wise Solutions	35

## Can't find the category or product you need?

Contact our Customer Services helpline.  
All our toll free numbers can be found at:

[www.componentsource.com/contactus](http://www.componentsource.com/contactus)

Alternatively, email [sales@componentsource.com](mailto:sales@componentsource.com)

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

4



**USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911**



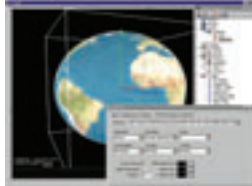
.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## Global Majic 3DLinX V1.6

From **\$814.45**

Create complex 3D applications for desktop or Web applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX allows programmers to use a variety of development environments to create 3D applications that incorporate complex mathematics, Direct3D and OpenGL support and Design-time scene visualization. Create living models with built-in physics properties that interact with the environment like the real objects they represent. 3DLinX can be used with a variety of programming environments, including Visual Basic, C++ Builder, Delphi, Web pages and many others. Additionally, Visual Basic users can take advantage of special design-time and syntax features.



Part No: PC-510634-68181

Publisher: Global Majic Software  
Category: 3D Modeling

## Active Barcode Component - Universal V4.0

From **\$263.62**

Create and print industry-standard barcodes from your Windows applications.

Active Barcode Component - Universal is an ActiveX barcode image creation component which supports over 50 major barcode types including EAN 8/13/14, UCC, ISBN, Code 39, Code 128 and many more. It allows bar thickness and the wide/narrow ratio to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted and check digits can be automatically calculated and either shown or hidden. Includes Source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Delphi, C++ Builder, etc.



Part No: PC-510116-80789

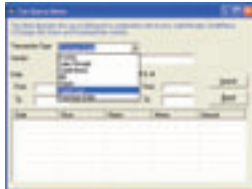
Publisher: dLSoft  
Category: Barcodes

## /n software IBiz QuickBooks Integrator V4.0

From **\$293.02**

A comprehensive suite of Internet-enabled components for QuickBooks (QBXML) Integration.

/n software IBiz QuickBooks Integrator includes easy-to-use components for accessing QuickBooks constructs and automating accounting tasks. It also provides easy-to-use components for QuickBooks development, facilitating tasks such as adding, updating or retrieving customer information, vendor information, employee information, transactions etc. Secure connection to the Remote Connector uses SSL and Digital Certificates. Includes native development components for all supported platforms and component technologies.



Part No: PC-515346-77266

Publisher: /n software  
Category: Accounts Interface

## Barcode Macros for Office V3.75

From **\$224.42**

Print barcodes directly from your Microsoft Office Suite of applications.

Barcode Macros for Office includes macros and modules for Access, Excel, and Word (with macros for entire columns in Access and Excel). All common barcode types are supported and these images are stored as pictures embedded in the files, allowing them to be printed from any machine without the need to install barcode fonts. Includes macros for converting a selected item into a barcode picture. You can now create macros for both barcode pictures and font-based barcodes, improving its value for Excel and making it suitable for use with Word's mail-merge. Suitable for Word-6, Word 2000, Excel-5, Excel 2000, Access-2, Access 2000, Office-95, Office-97 and Office 2000. Macro Source code provided for developers who are creating solutions.



Part No: PC-504814-27042

Publisher: dLSoft  
Category: Barcodes

## TrueUpdate V2.0

From **\$975.10**

Add live updating capabilities to your software.

TrueUpdate is a Windows application that provides a sophisticated framework for determining required updates and then retrieving and applying the necessary patch or installation files via the Internet, intranet or LAN. It was designed to meet the demand for a complete, Web-enabled updating solution that can be integrated into new and existing software products, regardless of the installation and deployment methods used. TrueUpdate supports all of the most popular protocols for client/server communication. This includes HTTP, FTP and LAN (both UNC paths and mapped drives), as well as secure connections and file transfers using HTTPS.



Part No: PC-511875-57307

Publisher: Indigo Rose  
Category: Automatic Updates

## DataMatrix Font Kit V4.3

From **\$351.82**

Create DataMatrix barcodes from within any application that supports accessing a DLL, OCX or UFL.

The DataMatrix Font Kit allows you to translate data into a form which may be displayed or printed in a barcode font. The fonts are provided as TrueType, OpenType and PostScript fonts in three different weights and five height/width ratios. Includes samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Crystal Reports and Delphi. (Crystal Reports barcodes are limited to approximately 100 characters). The DataMatrix Font Kit includes decoders that can convert the encoded barcode characters back into the original data - useful for systems in which the barcode is to be read by software as well as by scanning.



Part No: PC-510214-56220

Publisher: dLSoft  
Category: Barcodes

## FLEXnet Publisher Update Service Module V5.0

From **\$1,176.00**

Solving software patch and update delivery.

FLEXnet Publisher Update Service Module provides software vendors with a solution for electronically delivering software and data updates, patches and bug fixes to every customer. Even those in environments managed by IT administrators. It also provides real-time usage data about your installed products, enabling you to see critical software usage trends. The Update Service has a secure architecture that is proven to scale to millions of end users, making it ideal for software vendors of every size, customer base and budget.



Part No: PC-515515-80010

Publisher: Macrovision Corporation  
Category: Automatic Updates

## dBarcode.NET Component Universal V2.20

From **\$351.82**

Add barcodes to your .NET applications.

dBarcode.NET Components are managed code components that allow barcode images to be created within the developer's own .NET Windows Form application. A barcode image may be displayed on screen or printed on a printer and the image may be passed to any other image-handling component. dBarcode.NET Component Universal includes the following types: Code 39, Extended Code 39, Code 93, Extended 93, Code 128, EAN 128, EAN-14/UCC-14, SSCC, EAN-13, EAN-8, UPC-A, UPC-E, 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5 and Matrix 2 of 5, Codabar, DeutschenPost, ISBN, ISSN, ISMN, MSI, Plessey, Postnet, Planet and RM4SCC.



Part No: PC-514425-72489

Publisher: dLSoft  
Category: Barcodes

## Atalasoft DotImage BarcodeReader V3.0

From **\$587.02**

Add advanced barcode recognition of images to your .NET applications.

Atalasoft Barcode Reader Add-On for DotImage is very easy to use and designed specifically for Microsoft .NET. Available in 3 editions; Code39 - useful for simple barcode recognition such as separator pages in batch scanning jobs, All 1-D - which can be used for all supported 1-D barcodes and All 1-D and 2D - which will read all supported 1-D and 2-D barcodes. Licensing is runtime royalty free for desktop applications.



Part No: PC-516208-70693

Publisher: Atalasoft  
Category: Barcodes

## Universal Barcode Font V3.80

From **\$351.82**

Create universal barcodes from a wide range of applications.

The Universal Barcode Font Kit provides a versatile way to create barcodes from within any application written in a programming language that supports accessing a DLL, OCX or UFL. It supports most barcode types including 2 of 5, Code 39, Code 128, EAN, UPC, ISBN, PostNet, RM4SCC and more. The tools translate data into a form which may be displayed or printed in the barcode fonts, which are provided as TrueType, OpenType and PostScript fonts in three different weights and five height/width ratios. Includes samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Crystal Reports and Delphi.



Part No: PC-510237-27662

Publisher: dLSoft  
Category: Barcodes

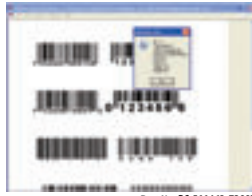


## LEADTOOLS Barcode 1D Symbols V14.5

From \$681.10

Read and write linear 1D barcodes with support for 9 different sub-types.

LEADTOOLS Barcode programming tools include components for adding 1D barcode technology into software applications quickly and easily. LEAD's barcode components include C++ Class libraries and ActiveX controls. LEADTOOLS Barcode Module adds on to the LEADTOOLS Document, Medical and Vector Imaging Pro toolkits. The barcode recognition software is very fast; it permits fast document scanners to maintain full speed while performing barcode recognition operations on the fly for document-indexing purposes.



Part No: PC-511463-72887

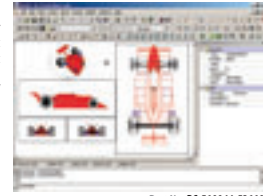
Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Barcodes

## VectorDraw Professional V5.1

From \$1,782.62

Add dynamic 2D/3D graphics to your application.

VectorDraw Professional lets you easily create and manage your 2D/3D drawing projects. It offers a visual development environment that can be either graphical user interface (GUI) or code driven. It provides over 700 methods, properties and events. It is compatible with AutoCAD 2005 and is fully object oriented. It supports DWG/DXF using VectorDraw File Converter or with OpenDesign® license. VectorDraw Professional also includes more than 30 events to customize mouse and key actions, drawing of entities, command Jobs and filtering objects.



Part No: PC-510044-53119

Publisher: VectorDraw  
Category: CAD

## Smartscan Xpress Barcode V4.0

From \$767.04

Add robust barcode reading to your applications.

Smartscan Xpress Barcode allows you to create applications to read 1D (linear) and 2D barcodes. It provides many preprocessing functions that let you manipulate and clean up your image prior to barcode analysis including mirroring, flipping, zooming, rotating, negating and more. Supports 21 1D barcodes including Code 39/128/93, EAN-8/13 and 2D barcodes including PDF417. You can automatically detect all barcodes in an image or specify an area within the image, automatically detect portrait/landscape orientation, deskew the image and remove lines from the image.



Part No: PC-510076-77318

Publisher: Pegasus Imaging Corporation  
Category: Barcodes

## VectorDraw Standard V5.1

From \$949.62

Easily create and manage your drawing projects.

VectorDraw Standard takes 2D drawing editing to a new level of functionality and ease of use. Designed for users who want control, power, and flexibility, this is the tool you need to easily create and manage your drawing projects. Its Automation objects expose methods and properties are compatible with AutoCAD objects. It gives you the ability to localize VectorDraw. This component provides over 600 methods and properties. Supports DWG/DXF using VectorDraw File Converter or OpenDesign® license. Also includes built-in geometrical functions: Polar, Intersect, Distance, Angle, AreaFromPoints, Divide, Measure and more.



Part No: PC-512152-53182

Publisher: VectorDraw  
Category: CAD

## Sax.net Barcodes V1.3

From \$489.02

Add support for all major linear barcode formats to your applications.

Sax.net Barcodes makes it easy to generate perfectly drawn barcodes from your .NET applications. Barcodes generated by Sax.net are completely device independent and can work in any resolution. Because Sax.net Barcodes uses the Microsoft .NET Framework's GDI+ interface, barcodes look identical on screen and on paper. Barcodes can be printed, viewed on a form or preview window and even saved to a wide number of image file formats. Sax.net supports a large variety of linear bar code symbologies. Barcodes are generated in full compliance with industry standards and can be read by all popular bar code reading devices.



Part No: PC-512661-65351

Publisher: Sax.net  
Category: Barcodes

## VectorDraw Viewer V5.1

From \$234.22

Add the ability to view and print vector drawings to your application or Web site.

VectorDraw Viewer includes support for hyperlinks, tooltips and the ability to automatically open new URLs. You can even download and display new drawings. It supports drawing manipulation functions including zoom, pan, print/print preview, layer manage, hide, render and more. VectorDraw Viewer includes support for DWG/DXF files using VectorDraw File Converter or with OpenDesign® license. You can dynamically access any objects information just by clicking on it, using GetEntityFromPoint and Handle methods.



Part No: PC-512153-53230

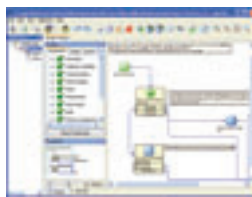
Publisher: VectorDraw  
Category: CAD

## LogicBase Server Suite 2005

From \$9,800.00

Improve your business efficiency through intelligent logic and process management.

LogicBase Server Suite™ is a full featured Business Logic Management System (BLMS) that simplifies the management of complex business rules and processes. It includes all the tools you need to fully automate your organization - available in one graphical design studio that provides a consistent visual language for describing business rules that solve your process challenges. It allows business users to define and change complex business process rules without the intermediate step of translating these rules into code.



Part No: PC-516958-82624

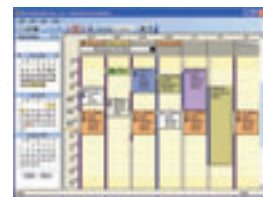
Publisher: Transparent Logic  
Category: Business Rules

## Codejock Xtreme Calendar 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$142.10

Let your applications manage appointments and arrange them by day, week, work week or month.

Codejock Xtreme Calendar provides Windows developers with a sophisticated Outlook 2003 style calendar. Windows developers can easily create a calendar that can manage appointments that can be arranged by day, week, work week or month. The data in the calendar can be bound to an external database, XML file or binary file. The calendar comes with its own built in date picker control. The date picker can work in both bound and unbound mode. While working in bound mode, the date picker is synchronized with the calendar.



Part No: PC-516197-83552

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Button Objx V2.0

From \$195.02

Create fully customized active buttons and toolbars as well as custom shaped containers.

Button Objx is an ActiveX component designed to replace the Windows button component to create visually enhanced buttons. It allows you to dynamically change pictures and shapes, add multiple hotspots within a custom-shaped region and more. Features include: IE or Netscape-style buttons, make buttons or individual cells transparent, 3D text characteristics and more. You can create a custom-shaped balloon using a template created in Button Designer and also resize the button automatically based on the size of its parent and specify the offset from the edges of the button.



Part No: PC-504588-66143

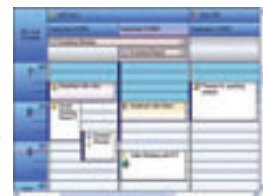
Publisher: FarPoint Technologies  
Category: Button and Cursor Design

## Calendar Tools 2.0 for .NET

From \$391.02

Visual calendar presentation for your .NET development.

Calendar Tools 2.0 for .NET includes 6 Windows Forms controls sharing common properties and methods, making data exchange easy. Includes journal and event data based on iCalendar specifications. Also includes the new common data structure and presentation host (dbiPIM.DLL) with Source code for easy customization and extensibility into the Outlook Object Model. Complete on-line help (a dedicated help file for each component) and sample applications with Source code in Visual Basic .NET and C# is provided to assist in your use and demonstration of each component.



Part No: PC-512682-71329

Publisher: DBI Technologies  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

6



# USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



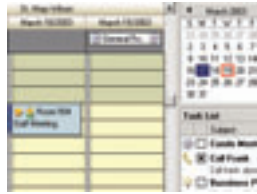
.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## Solutions::PIM Professional V3.0

From \$527.04

### Build Personal Information Management (PIM) applications.

Solutions::PIM Professional delivers the tools Windows developers need for creative calendaring, appointment scheduling and personal information management applications. This collection of twelve (12) powerful ActiveX components is designed to work together using common properties and events for seamless integration by Windows developers into any application. Build appointment based applications that manage time as you see it. Additionally, many of the controls in Solutions::PIM Professional contain a PrintInWindow method, this event allows a snapshot of the control to be printed anywhere on a page.



Part No: PC-505802-69818

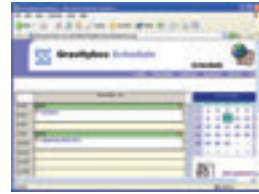
Publisher: DBI Technologies  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Gravitybox WebSchedule.NET V3.8

From \$391.02

### Add scheduling to your ASP.NET applications.

Gravitybox WebSchedule.NET is a logical extension of the WinForms Schedule.NET component. Like its predecessor, it can display schedules in many Viewmodes but in a browser. The component renders the schedule as standard HTML. This allows you to place it on a Web page inside of a larger ASP.NET application to provide robust scheduling to your users. You can use any of 15 different Viewmodes. Display date, time, room or providers on any axis. You can also customize the appearance of objects and override various drawing methods and catch Before and After events.



Part No: PC-514734-40027

Publisher: Gravitybox Software  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## ExpressScheduler Suite V2.5

From \$284.99

### Scheduling library for Delphi/C++Builder developers.

ExpressScheduler Suite is a scheduling library built on Developer Express's existing visual infrastructure. ExpressScheduler will help you build scheduling applications that mimic the UI of Microsoft Outlook. With ExpressScheduler, you will not have to spend any unnecessary time on customization options or inadequate visual elements. Designed to be a cohesive and integrated solution to address the needs of software developers it will help you solve your business requirements without frustration - from the moment you install it into your IDE.



Part No: PC-515322-70043

Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Infragistics WebCalendar

From \$671.78

### Add calendar functionality to your Web applications.

Infragistics WebCalendar is a light-weight solution for displaying a calendar month with date selection functionality within Web-based applications. It provides a server-side graphical calendar that targets both up-level and down-level browsers, for the richest user experience, with convenience and familiar client-side functionality built right in. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

Publisher: Infragistics  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Calendar Objx V3.0

From \$224.42

### Display or select date and/or time values in your application.

Calendar Objx is an ActiveX component that allows you to create calendar and scheduling applications that can be bound to external databases. It includes Daily Planit to provide complete scheduling functionality including: appointments - recurring, specific, etc., calendar display - by day, month, year or single date, configurable display including color, background, alternate font color and more. The Calendar Objx ActiveX components support ActiveX Data Objects (OLE DB) data binding, as well as DAO and RDO data binding.



Part No: PC-510293-72772

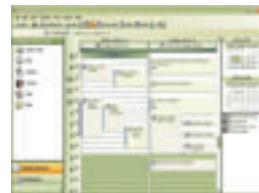
Publisher: FarPoint Technologies  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Infragistics WinCalendar

From \$671.78

### Deliver advanced calendaring applications.

Infragistics WinCalendar combines Windows Forms Scheduling elements to deliver advanced calendaring applications that provide the familiar look and feel of Microsoft's Outlook XP and 2003. Now you can also provide your Outlook-style applications for the Tablet PC via support for the WinInkProvider element. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

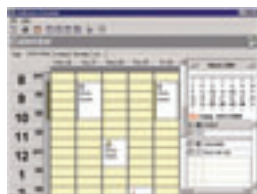
Publisher: Infragistics  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Gravitybox Schedule V7.4

From \$317.59

### Build custom scheduling functionality into your applications.

Gravitybox Schedule is a COM-based component that can handle any number of appointments with color-coded categories. Any number of days or rooms can be displayed with 24-hour days. It allows drag-and-drop schedule moves or copies and can be displayed in any of six ways or modes. There are even conflict resolution routines to determine, eliminate or disallow conflicting appointments. The date and time ranges are completely configurable as are the rooms in the 'Rooms' collection. All appointments are stored in the 'ScheduleItems' collection. This can be loaded/saved to a database in one loop. Each appointment can be associated with a color-coded category.



Part No: PC-510420-72777

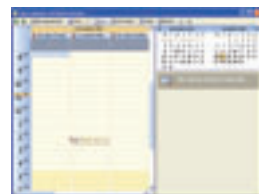
Publisher: Gravitybox Software  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Janus Schedule and Timeline Controls for .NET V3.0

From \$373.44

### Add MS Outlook style scheduling and powerful timeline functionality to your .NET applications.

Janus Schedule and Timeline Controls for .NET provides a pair of fully featured time-management controls for .NET WinForms. The Janus Schedule Control for .NET is a 100% C#, managed control patterned after Outlook's Calendar View. The Janus Timeline Control is a novel control patterned after MS Outlook's Journal, ideal for displaying items in relation to time. An appointment in the Janus Schedule Control can be related to an owner, and the different Views in the control are capable of presenting the appointments in relation to its owners. Appointments in the Schedule Control can be moved and resized by the user as in MS Outlook.



Part No: PC-515601-83344

Publisher: Janus Systems  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Gravitybox Schedule.NET V4.8

From \$391.02

### Add scheduling to your .NET applications.

Gravitybox Schedule.NET is a component that allows you to add scheduling to any application in any .NET language. Gravitybox Schedule.NET was designed with a doctor's office in mind. Show your users any combination of dates, times, rooms, providers or categories. There are built-in dialogs for out-of-the-box use. It is highly customizable with event notifications for virtually everything. Also appointment conflict resolution and display is built-in.



Part No: PC-514029-34868

Publisher: Gravitybox Software  
Category: Calendar / Schedule

## Planner.NET V3.0

From \$245.00

### Add calendar and scheduling functionality to your .NET applications.

Planner.NET is a calendar and scheduling component for the .NET framework. It supports yearly, monthly, weekly and daily schedule views. Each view provides a distinct layout of the time cells and can display events such as appointments and meetings. The timetable view displays a day's schedule where the columns represent dates, locations, tasks or contacts, and the rows represent hours or minute intervals. Planner.NET provides an intuitive user-interaction model for creating or editing appointments and events in a schedule. The product is royalty free.



Part No: PC-516409-80543

Publisher: MindFusion Group  
Category: Calendar / Schedule



## PocketPlanner V3.0

From \$245.00

Add calendar and scheduling functionality to your smart device applications.

PocketPlanner is a calendar and scheduling component for the .NET Compact Framework that supports yearly, monthly, weekly, daily, schedule and resource views as well as recurrent appointments. Each view provides a distinct layout of the time cells and can display events such as appointments and meetings. PocketPlanner is royalty free. It provides programmatic access to both schedule objects and the calendar methods and properties. It also includes numerous properties for customizing the appearance and behavior of every calendar view. Source code is available.



Part No: PC-516761-82484

Publisher: MindFusion Group  
Category: Calendar / Schedule



## Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Professional Edition V5.0

From \$671.04

Fully managed charting for your ASP.NET projects.

Dundas Chart ASP.NET Professional Edition is a fully managed, CLR (Common Language Runtime) compliant charting component taking full advantage of Visual Studio's design time support and is designed for ASP.NET development. The ASP.NET version of Dundas Chart for .NET incorporates many advanced features, is extremely flexible and is very easy to use. Included is support for all standard and many advanced chart types, drilldown functionality, full Visual Studio Integrated help, a variety of different image formats and intuitive samples and examples to speed up development time. Graphics take full advantage of GDI+ and the use of transparency, anti-aliasing, gradients and more.



Part No: PC-512415-71171

Publisher: Dundas Software  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## FlashChart V2.0

From \$195.02

Generate animated charts in Flash .swf file format.

FlashChart is a charting component for .NET that allows you to add eye-catching Flash animated charts to your applications. It generates charts in Macromedia Flash and therefore it is not a static image, but an animated Flash movie. It supports column, row, line, area and pie charts. Charts can be normalized and accumulated. You can customize chart appearance (colors, fonts, etc). Multiple languages are supported (including East Asian languages like Chinese, Japanese, etc).



Part No: PC-516077-62181

Publisher: Aurigma  
Category: Charting and Graphing

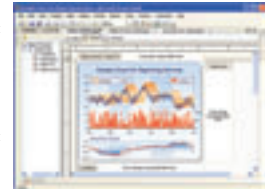


## Dundas Chart for Reporting Services V1.5

From \$1,273.02

Enhance your reports in SQL Reporting Services 2005.

Dundas Chart for Reporting Services is based the Dundas Chart for .NET engine, it gives IT professionals working with Reporting Services access to an arsenal of new features and chart types. Instantly enhance reports with advanced charting visualizations, analysis capabilities and more. Dundas Chart for Reporting Services is also very easy to incorporate into reports and easy to use. Like any other reporting control, it is integrated directly within the Visual Studio Toolbox, side by side with the native controls. It has interfaces that are familiar and easy to navigate to make the learning curve very minimal.



Part No: PC-516454-83087

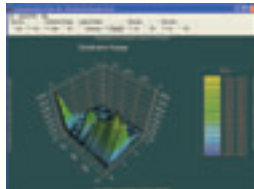
Publisher: Dundas Software  
Category: Charting and Graphing

## ComponentOne Chart 2006v1 (V8.0)

From \$464.95

Create and customize virtually any type of chart.

ComponentOne Chart provides hundreds of properties and methods to create an unlimited variety of charts with variations of color, style annotations, and perspectives, including: Bar, Pie, Area, Line, Polar, Ribbon, Bubble, 3D Scatter, and many more. It supports data binding to any data source, allows you to use bitmap or metafiles as background images, and even supports exporting the charts in JPG and PNG formats. ComponentOne Chart is fast enough for real time scrolling strip charts like scientific and financial charts. It includes code-free Data Binding which allows charts created to easily be bound to any data source to create dynamic data-driven charts.



Part No: PC-511228-78711

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Charting and Graphing

## Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise V5.0

From \$1,919.04

Add intelligent advanced Windows Forms charts to your applications.

Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise Edition is a native .NET Windows component that gives you advanced business intelligence with exceptional looking charts. Chart types include: Range, Spine, Gantt, Pareto, Histogram and many more. The Enterprise Edition can analyze and make sense of any data you give it. Whether you want to automatically apply formulas like rolling averages, trends, advanced statistical analysis to your data, or filter out unnecessary data, the Enterprise Edition does all the work for you.



Part No: PC-513134-71289

Publisher: Dundas Software  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## SharpGraph for .NET V1.0 SP1

From \$342.02

Advanced charting tool for Windows Forms.

SharpGraph for .NET is an advanced charting tool for Windows Forms applications. It is a fully managed component and provides integration with the Visual Studio .NET environment. SharpGraph offers built-in support for 2D and 3D chart types, data binding capability, completely customizable graph elements such as titles, labels, annotations and legends and fully integrated Visual Studio .NET help, including Dynamic Help. A robust sample application is also included that illustrates SharpGraph's basic features and highlights some of its advanced capabilities.



Part No: PC-515911-75213

Publisher: Data Dynamics  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Professional V5.0

From \$671.04

Add advanced Windows Forms charting to your applications.

Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Professional Edition lets you add stunning, 100% fully managed charts to your projects. It is easy and flexible to use and will let you get things up and running in no time. The Professional Edition of Dundas Chart for Windows Forms takes full advantage of GDI+ and its advanced features such as anti-aliasing, alpha blending and shadowing let you add stunning charts to your applications. Other features include zooming, scrolling, real-time support and true date and time support.



Part No: PC-513140-71299

Publisher: Dundas Software  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Enterprise Edition V5.0

From \$2,879.04

Fully managed charting for your ASP.NET projects.

Dundas Chart ASP.NET is a fully managed, CLR (Common Language Runtime) compliant charting component. The Enterprise Edition includes all the features of the Professional Edition, plus the following features. Animation support lets you create charts with Flash and SVG animation. The Renko chart type which isolates the underlying price trend by filtering out the minor price changes. Chart template support lets you create a chart with the look and feel you want, save the appearance properties, or the full chart as a template and use them on future charts to save time, and ensure consistency. Plus more enterprise features.



Part No: PC-512755-71248

Publisher: Dundas Software  
Category: Charting and Graphing

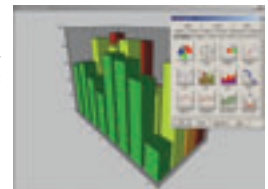


## Graphics Server V6.1

From \$636.09

Easily add graphs and charts to your applications.

Graphics Server provides a rich, comprehensive, yet easy-to-use graphing and charting solution for Windows and Internet developers. Server licenses are never required. Implement in either a client/server environment or serve up stunning browser-independent graphs via the Internet. Other features include statistical functions, browser-independence, 'drill down' graphs, broad image support, ADO data-binding and comprehensive customization features. Graphics Server graph types include Area, Pie, Bar, Bubble, Line, Pareto, Floating Bar, Surface, Tape, Time-series, Candlestick, Scatter, Polar, Log/Lin, Log/Log, Open-High-Low-Close and combination graphs.



Part No: PC-504672-50976

Publisher: Graphics Server Technologies  
Category: Charting and Graphing

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.







**NEURON**  
visualize your success

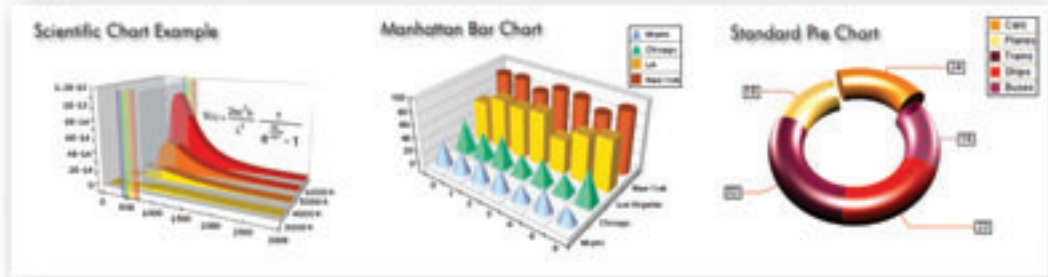
**Neuron .NET Vision**  
The ultimate .NET suite  
Everything you need in one powerful and multifunctional package.



## CHARTING

Neuron  
Chart v4.0

- Numerous charting types and functions
- Powerful, flexible, extensible
- Premiere 2D & 3D image quality
- 300+ examples for WinForms and WebForms



## DIAGRAMMING

Neuron  
Diagram v4.0

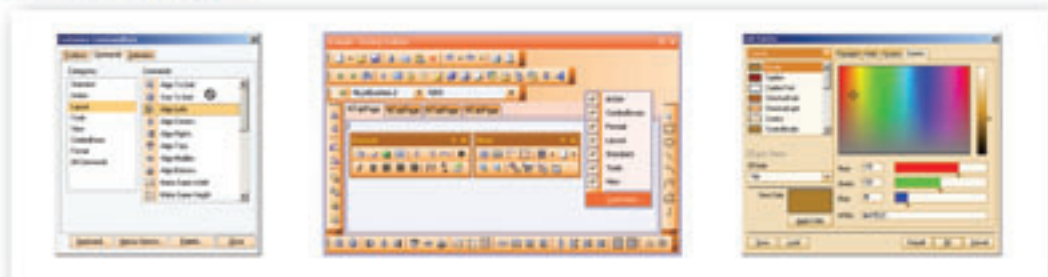
- The most advanced diagramming component for .NET
- Built on Model-View-Controller Architecture
- State-of-the-art vector and raster 2D technologies
- Completely customizable framework



## USER INTERFACE

Neuron  
User Interface v4.0

- Remarkable render quality and speed
- Pluggable renderers and palettes
- Rich and powerful docking library
- Professional command bars



Fully functional evaluation copy available.

[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)  
[sales@componentsource.com](mailto:sales@componentsource.com)



Member of  
Component Vendor Consortium



**Borland**  
TECHNOLOGY PARTNER

**Microsoft**  
CERTIFIED  
Partner

## Graphics Server .NET V3.0

From \$881.02

### Add rich charting functionality to your .NET applications.

Graphics Server .NET provides a comprehensive, flexible solution for adding graphs, charts and widgets to both Web and Windows applications. Graphics Server includes advanced features like drill-downs, 'live charts', mouse events and built-in statistical features. Add sophisticated graphs and charts in just minutes with the Interactive Designer. Server licenses are not required and distribution is royalty free. You can connect to your own data sources via connection strings and table/column choices and enter custom data to design the exact chart you want.



Part No: PC-513279-70488

Publisher: Graphics Server Technologies  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## Chart FX Client Server V6.2

From \$959.04

### Add interactive charts to your client/server applications.

Chart FX Client Server leverages all of the features in Software FX's Chart FX for .NET in a product specifically designed for COM desktop developers. It harnesses the full GDI+ capabilities of Chart FX for .NET to create strikingly detailed visual effects. Chart FX Client Server is a 100% COM tool, written completely in C++. The .NET Framework is not required in any manner for production. It has the same capabilities as Chart FX for .NET because the code has been translated from .NET (C#) to C++. This translation capability allows Software FX to offer a homogeneous product base with the same features.



Part No: PC-509953-72289

Publisher: Software FX  
Category: Charting and Graphing

## Infragistics WebChart

From \$671.78

### Present quantitative and categorical information visually, with ease in ASP.NET applications.

Infragistics WebChart provides all major 2D and 3D chart types as well as stacked and multi-chart types, with incredible graphical possibilities giving your charts the look and feel your end-users demand. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

Publisher: Infragistics  
Category: Charting and Graphing

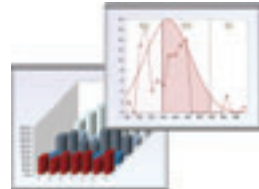


## Chart FX Developer Studio V6.2

From \$424.15

### Add charting solutions for COM, .NET and Java platforms.

Chart FX Developer Studio is a collection of development only charting solutions for the COM, .NET and Java platforms, as well as most IDEs. Also included in the Developer Studio are the Chart FX Extensions, including OLAP, Maps, Financial, Statistical, Real-Time and Wireless, which add capabilities or provide specific functionality. This allows a developer to only include the functionality that is needed and maintain a high level of stability and performance. These non-expiring, full development versions of the entire Chart FX product line fit into one package that makes for a convenient way to develop for different environments and needs.



Part No: PC-514733-70485

Publisher: Software FX  
Category: Charting and Graphing

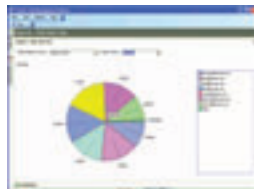


## Infragistics WinChart

From \$671.78

### Present quantitative and categorical information visually, with ease in Windows Forms applications.

Infragistics WinChart provides all major 2D and 3D chart types as well as stacked and multi-chart types, with incredible graphical possibilities giving your charts the look and feel your end-users demand. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

Publisher: Infragistics  
Category: Charting and Graphing

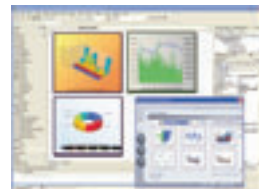


## Chart FX for .NET V6.2

From \$773.14

### Add interactive charts and images to your Web and Windows apps.

Chart FX for .NET features Windows Forms and Web Forms functionality, security features, easy integration with XML Web services, XML support, extensive API, code generation and a server component to generate JPEG, PNG, ActiveX or SVG files. Visual attributes include many chart types, artistic borders, gradients, anti-aliasing, alpha-blending, transparency, background images, customizable legends, unlimited axes, per marker and per title attributes and improved zoom and scroll capabilities. Populate charts through the API or databind directly from an ADO.NET DataSet. Chart FX for .NET can accept data via XML files, text files, collections, arrays and an array of arrays.



Part No: PC-512730-72272

Publisher: Software FX  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## Neuron 3DChart V7.0

From \$391.02

### Create 3D and 2D charts for client applications and Web pages.

Neuron 3DChart uses the OpenGL 3D graphics engine to create sophisticated 2D and 3D charts and graphs that can incorporate still or animated images. 3DChart includes a standalone application for chart template generation and an ASP server configuration utility. The component also includes a toolbar component specially designed to integrate with 3DChart. Complete HTML help system and examples in VB, VB7, C#, C++, IE, ASP, ASP .NET, Access, FoxPro, Power Point, Excel and Word. Source code available.



Part No: PC-510249-63923

Publisher: Neuron  
Category: Charting and Graphing

## Neuron Chart for .NET V4.0

From \$293.02

### Add 3D charts to your applications and Web pages.

Neuron Chart for .NET is a powerful, flexible and extensible charting component for Windows Forms and ASP.NET. It fully supports Visual Studio 2005 and .NET Framework 2.0. It aims to provide your applications with data visualization capabilities which will significantly improve the looks and presentation of your product. Neuron Chart for .NET is a unique component, since it combines the power of raster and vector graphics and employs state of art 2D and 3D rendering technologies.



Part No: PC-514043-75702

Publisher: Neuron  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## Chart FX for .NET V6.2 Extensions

From \$975.10

### Extend Chart FX with OLAP, maps, statistical, financial, wireless & real-time functionality.

The Chart FX Extensions work with the core Chart FX products to extend their capabilities by providing specific functionality and powerful features. Extensions available include: OLAP, maps, statistical, financial, wireless and real-time. Chart FX OLAP is one of the most powerful, yet easy to integrate, .NET OLAP front-ends for developers. The Chart FX Maps extension provides a full library of dynamic maps that you can integrate with Chart FX to display any type of data graphically through the objects in a map.



Part No: PC-514761-40172

Publisher: Software FX  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## Chart FX for Java V6.2

From \$4,409.02

### An advanced and affordable charting solution for Java.

Chart FX for Java is a 100% Java component that uses JSP technology to produce charts in a variety of formats: PNG, JPEG, SVG and FLASH. Developed using JDK 1.4, it supports J2EE 1.3 and J2SE 1.4. Chart FX for Java is available as a Server-side Bean that runs on most popular Java Application Servers, with features like borders, gradients, alpha blending, anti-aliasing and transparency and easy data population from JDBC, XML, Text Files, API and other popular data sources. Includes a designer, which is a stand-alone tool to set the visual attributes of the chart, and a resource center containing the programmers guide, the Javadoc API and hundreds of samples.



Part No: PC-514267-76904

Publisher: Software FX  
Category: Charting and Graphing



## Chart FX for Reporting Services

From \$773<sup>14</sup>

Create visually appealing charts in your SQL reports.

Chart FX for Reporting Services integrates seamlessly with both the native SQL Server Business Intelligence Development Studio as well as Visual Studio 2005. Chart FX for Reporting Services is specifically built to integrate powerful data visualization and charting capabilities into your Reporting Services applications making your data more visual than ever before. As a designer, you now have the power to build very profound and detailed reports and charts with the level of detail traditionally only available through a developer or custom code. To extend this power further, Chart FX has re-engineered and simplified the properties so you can now easily access even the most complex inner functionalities through the property grid.



Part No: CS-516724-81840

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing



## telerik r.a.d.chart V2.6

From \$287<sup>04</sup>

Display highly customizable charts in your ASP.NET applications.

telerik r.a.d.chart is a business-oriented charting component designed to eliminate the complexity of displaying graphical data in ASP.NET. The product offers many types of charts including Gantt, Spine, Bubble, Point, Bezier, Pie, Bar, Line and Area, which can be customized substantially. Packed with a Quick-Start framework, numerous running examples and templates, r.a.d.chart can help you represent and comprehend data in a people-friendly manner. telerik r.a.d.chart is also available as part of the telerik r.a.d.controls suite.



Part No: PC-514851-55104

Publisher: telerik

Category: Charting and Graphing



## Chart FX for Visual Studio 2005

From \$1,633<sup>14</sup>

Add interactive charts and images to your Visual Studio 2005 apps.

Chart FX for Visual Studio 2005 is a complete redesign and rewrite of Chart FX .NET intended to leverage the numerous enhancements to Visual Studio 2005. New features include Smart Tag Wizard and a redesigned user interface as well as existing features in Chart FX for .NET like easy integration with XML Web services, XML support, code generation and a server component to generate JPEG, PNG, ActiveX or SVG files. Visual attributes include artistic borders, gradients, anti-aliasing, alpha-blending, transparency, background images, unlimited axes, per marker and per title attributes and improved zoom and scroll capabilities. Populate charts through the API or databind directly from an ADO.NET DataSet.



Part No: PC-516424-72243

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing

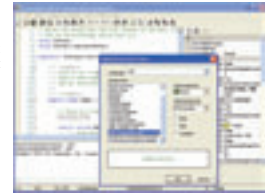


## Actipro SyntaxEditor V3.1

From \$323<sup>35</sup>

A feature-rich syntax-highlighting editor control that supports custom language definitions.

Actipro SyntaxEditor is a powerful editing control that syntax highlights text and provides an amazing number of state-of-the-art features for code editing. Actipro SyntaxEditor is modeled after the code editor in VS.NET and provides nearly all of its functionality. Custom language definitions can be developed and distributed with your applications. Major features include multi-language support, a regex parsing engine, outlining, undo/redo, indicators, split views, IntelliPrompt, word wrap and more.



Part No: PC-514251-68702

Publisher: Actipro Software

Category: Code Creation/Editing



## Chart FX Internet V6.2

From \$1,719<sup>14</sup>

Add interactive charts and images to your Web application.

Chart FX Internet gives you the ability to generate images with interactive image maps, drill-down capability and other features that - generated on the server - will make the chart images fully interactive on the client-side. Chart FX Internet Edition can create images in any standard image file format, or even send a bit-stream directly to the browser. Perhaps one of the main advantages Chart FX provides is a consistent API and Object model throughout the platforms that are supported throughout its family of products (.NET, COM and Java). This means, developers can leverage their knowledge in a particular Chart FX product to move or port an application to a completely different platform.



Part No: PC-510054-70603

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing

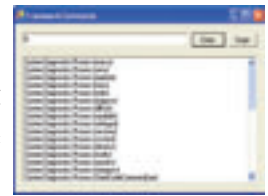


## StateCoder V1.0

From \$489<sup>02</sup>

Write better .NET code in VB .NET, C# and other .NET languages.

StateCoder is a .NET class framework that makes it easy to create and support powerful state machines using VB .NET or C#. State machines reflect a design pattern that can result in dramatic code improvements in certain types of applications including reduced costs, improved testability and higher reliability. Typical uses for StateCoder include any multithreaded project, predictive ASP.NET projects, projects that manage asynchronous calls or background operations and projects that implement protocols or data format conversions.



Part No: PC-512959-24483

Publisher: Desaware

Category: Code Creation/Editing



## Pocket Chart FX for .NET V6.2

From \$587<sup>02</sup>

Extend charting, data visualization and analysis capabilities to mobile devices.

Pocket Chart FX for .NET is a charting component for rapidly developing applications that extend enterprise data visualization and analysis capabilities to mobile devices. With Visual Studio .NET and Chart FX for .NET you can quickly build powerful graphical applications that connect to your data and run on mobile or smart devices. With Pocket Chart FX for .NET you can expect a component with the right feature set, portability and memory footprint for your mobile applications.



Part No: PC-516408-71233

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing

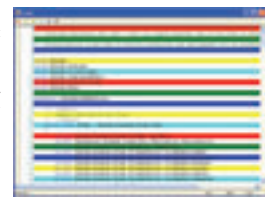


## Syncfusion Essential Edit V4.1

From \$485<sup>10</sup>

Add syntax highlighted editing functionality to your applications.

Syncfusion Essential Edit is a syntax highlighting edit control that is designed to be extensible and easy to use. Syncfusion Essential Edit does not derive from the Rich Edit control. It is written from the ground up to be extensible and powerful. Features multi-level undo/redo and rich formatting options. It comes with syntax files for commonly used languages and configuration can be done easily through a simple configuration file. Syncfusion Essential Edit is also available as part of the Syncfusion Essential Studio.



Part No: PC-513204-78469

Publisher: Syncfusion

Category: Code Creation/Editing

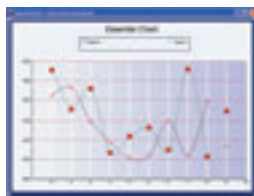


## Syncfusion Essential Chart V4.1

From \$485<sup>10</sup>

Add sophisticated charting functionality to your Windows Forms and ASP.NET applications.

Syncfusion's Essential Chart is a business-oriented charting component that can be operated on its own or as a companion to the Essential Grid product. It offers over 15 chart types and an innovative data object model that makes it easy to populate a chart with any kind of data source. Essential Chart is built on the same advanced styles architecture as Essential Grid, making complex multi-level formatting very easy. It can be easily extended with custom renderers to create chart types in addition to those supported out of the box. Essential Chart is enabled for both Windows Forms and ASP.NET development.



Part No: PC-515345-78520

Publisher: Syncfusion

Category: Charting and Graphing



## /n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator V3.0

From \$97<sup>02</sup>

Add credit card processing through Internet Payment Gateways to your applications.

/n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator provides a secure, easy to use interface for communicating with major Internet Payment Gateways. It offers a common interface to all gateways that isolates developers from gateway differences, thus simplifying development and greatly reducing e-commerce costs. The /n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator makes it easy to add secure online credit card processing to Web or desktop applications. The components provide an easy-to-use interface for communicating with every major Internet Payment Gateway.



Part No: PC-514292-70288

Publisher: /n software

Category: Credit Card Authorization



© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

12



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



#### ActiveReports—Advanced Report Designer

For Visual Basic® and Visual Studio® .NET developers who need to generate a wide variety of reports from their applications, ActiveReports from Data Dynamics is a powerful and easy to learn designer. Unlike any other report writer, ActiveReports takes full advantage of the design environment's powerful, familiar language and data binding capabilities. ActiveReports for .NET 2.0 features a new chart control and many enhancements.



Data Dynamics

## ActiveReports

for .NET

### Got Data? Show It!

#### SharpGraph for .NET—Advanced Graph Control

SharpGraph for .NET is an advanced charting tool for Windows® Forms applications. It is a fully managed component and provides integration with the Visual Studio .NET environment. SharpGraph offers built-in support for 2D and 3D chart types, data binding capability, and fully customizable graph elements such as titles, labels, annotations and legends.



Data Dynamics

## SharpGraph

for .NET

### Data, Picture Perfect.

#### SharpUI for .NET—Visual Studio .NET UI Tools

SharpUI presents a complete toolkit of user interface controls to give your Visual Studio .NET applications a sharp and consistent look and feel. It provides all the components you need to match today's modern applications. The components include XP-like toolbars, menus and dockable tool windows, a comprehensive set of databound input controls, a complete set of panel controls, and a StyleManager to provide a uniform look and feel.



Data Dynamics

## SharpUI

for .NET

### Sweet Controls... Sharper Applications

#### ActiveBar 3.0—Premier Toolbars & Menu Control

ActiveBar 3.0 delivers Microsoft® Office and Visual Studio toolbars, menus, and dockable windows emulation in a small and easy-to-use ActiveX control. ActiveBar 3.0 removes the limitations of the system menus and toolbars and allows you to provide complete run-time customization and personalized environments in your applications.



## ActiveBar

### Everything Docks!

#### DynamiCube—Internet-Enabled ActiveX Control

For professional Windows developers integrating data analysis into DSS/EIS applications, DynamiCube is a lightweight ActiveX control that provides flexible analytical interaction with large databases, giving users the advantage of multi-dimensional databases without creating one. DynamiCube 3.0 adds native exporting to Excel and HTML, an updated layout editor, MDX query wizard, reporting enhancements, and much more.



### Data In, Insight Out.

#### SharpGrid—Comprehensive ActiveX® Grid Control

For professional Windows developers, SharpGrid is a full-featured, database-aware ActiveX grid control. It can be used in bound (both OLEDB and ICursor), unbound, and virtual data modes. SharpGrid has all features expected from a modern grid control and unique features such as group calculations, row filtering, preview pane, stage-driven custom draw model, XML and CSV import/export, persistable XML layouts, HTML export, scroll tips, cell tips, frozen columns and rows, and Alpha blending.



### Show Your Sharper Edge

#### ActiveSizer—Form Fitness Control

For professional Windows developers who need to provide automatic form sizing, splitting, scrolling, and form hosting within their business applications, ActiveSizer delivers complete functionality in an easy-to-use designer. Unlike other controls, ActiveSizer combines these four popular control functions into one.



### Stretching Your Form's Limits

  
**DATA DYNAMICS**  
*Control Yourself.*

# The Fastest and Easiest Way to Deliver Feature-Rich .NET Framework Solutions to Your Customers

Developer Express technologies help you build your best, reduce the amount of code you write, increase your productivity, and create stunning applications for Windows® and the Web in the shortest possible time...

To learn more about our tools and how they can significantly impact your bottom-line, visit us online at [componentsource.com](http://componentsource.com) and search for Developer Express.



## ● Productivity Tools

CodeRush is a powerful editor add-in for Visual Studio® .NET. Create more code with fewer keystrokes, see complex software with clarity, and design forms with ease. Say goodbye to drudgery and get ready to become the programming superhero that you always knew you could be.



## ● Reporting

A comprehensive reporting platform for Windows® and the Web, XtraReports is fully integrated into the Visual Studio® .NET IDE and sets the standard for ease-of-use and flexibility. With XtraReports, you never have to cringe at the thought of having to design a report again!



## ● Visual Components

To build stunning and flexible applications, you need feature complete components... Ones that work as expected, each and every time. Our complete range of visual components will help you emulate today's most popular UIs without hassles or aggravation. Like all of our tools, our components were written in Visual C#™ and fully optimized for the .NET Framework and all .NET languages.



## ● Application Development Framework

XPO represents a powerful bridge between the true object world and relational databases. It gives developers the freedom to build true business objects without having to deal with the tedious complexities of mapping them onto individual database tables.



Microsoft, Visual Studio .NET, Windows, and Visual C# are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

## /n software IBiz VitalPS Integrator V2.0

From \$342.02

### Integrate direct credit card authorization into your applications.

IBiz VitalPS Integrator includes components for direct credit card authorization and transaction processing through VitalPS (www.vitalps.com), a major Internet Payment Processor. Certified support for retail, eCommerce, direct marketing and restaurant transactions. Components include CCCharge; a component for authorizing and clearing credit card transactions through a secure direct Internet connections with Vital Processing Services (VitalPS). And CCSettle; a component for programmatically settling transaction authorized by the IBiz VitalPS Integrator CCCharge component.



Part No: PC-515351-49118

Publisher: /n software

Category: Credit Card Authorization



## WebInput.NET V2.0 SP1

From \$322.42

### Powerful input control for your ASP.NET applications.

WebInput.NET control is a rich, multi-purpose user interface input control targeting ASP.NET Web development enabling you to easily format, mask, validate and highlight data. The WebInput.NET component is built on the top of Intersoft Solutions Corporation's new Component Framework 'WebUI.NET' which will be the base for all of Intersoft Solutions Corporation's upcoming products. WebInput.NET is one of Intersoft Solutions Corporation's core components having tight integration with WebGrid.NET Enterprise, as well as a great companion to WebCombo.NET in terms of richness of styles and interactivity.



Part No: PC-515598-56966

Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation

Category: Data Entry

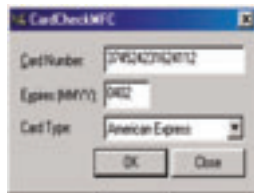


## InaCardCheck.Net V4.0

From \$270.97

### Validate credit card numbers before sending for authorization.

InaCardCheck.Net uses recognized algorithms to verify that a submitted credit card number is valid, helping to prevent fraud and saving time and money by only sending validated cards for authorization. This component can be used in either a distributed environment or on a Web server. Supports American Express, BankCard, Cart Blanche, Delta, Diners Club, Discover, Enroute, JCB, MasterCard, Switch and Visa.



Part No: PC-512038-23248

Publisher: Inabyte

Category: Credit Card Authorization

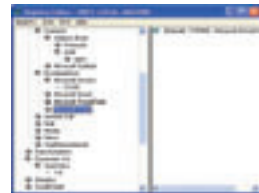


## StorageTools V3.0

From \$179.10

### View any normal file as a Structured Storage file.

StorageTools uses Visual Basic OLE Objects to represent storages and streams, creating a familiar interface for manipulating those elements. Detect whether files are in Structured Storage format or not, and even read any normal file as if it was a Structured Storage file. Includes a number of features specifically for VB developers such as Sequential, Binary or Random access for reading/writing data. StorageTools allows you to take advantage of the same file storage system used by Microsoft's own applications. Includes sample programs (with Source) that let you examine the structure of any OLE 2.0 based file so you can see exactly how they do it.



Part No: PC-504608-22338

Publisher: Desaware

Category: Data Storage

## OfficeHTMLFilter V1.1

From \$980.00

### View Office documents easily through your Web browser.

OfficeHTMLFilter was designed to convert Microsoft Office documents to HTML in various kinds of server environments, such as Windows, Solaris and Linux. OfficeHTMLFilter can convert Microsoft Word, PowerPoint and Excel documents into HTML on the server. Developers can incorporate its functionalities programmatically by building this library into their own application or system. There is no need for the native application to be installed so users do not have to have Office installed on their machines to convert documents. The library is thread safe and can therefore be used from multi-threaded applications. It is also possible to use OfficeHTMLFilter to output HTML files in bulk on a server.



Part No: PC-515209-47567

Publisher: Antenna House

Category: Data Conversion

## FoxBurner SDK V3.8

From \$1,469.02

### Add CD/DVD burn functionality to your applications.

The FoxBurner SDK is a CD/DVD recorder software development kit. It has been developed based on the Philips CD Recording Books. This includes the Whitebook, Redbook, Yellowbook and others. If you need to add recording capabilities to your application, the FoxBurner SDK should be your first pick. It is one of the most comprehensive burning packages available. It burns data, audio and video CDs or DVDs and supports all commonly used device formats and device interfaces. The SDK can be used for all major programming environments on the Windows platform.



Part No: PC-514764-67960

Publisher: FoxBurner

Category: Data Storage

## Input Pro V3.0

From \$119.20

### Create professional data entry screens with input masking.

InputPro provides six formatted edit components to validate data and alert your user as they enter information or as the application programmatically assigns or edits values. It includes controls for date/time, currency, text, long integer, boolean and more, each with over 70 properties allowing you to create strict validation routines. It even includes a memo component for displaying text greater than 64K in size. Each of the formatted edit controls have over 70 properties equipping your programming team with the power to create an interface with solid and strict validation routines.



Part No: PC-504587-72779

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies

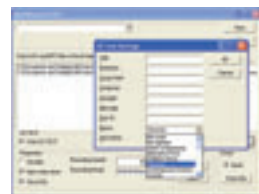
Category: Data Entry

## PrimoBurner Engine for .NET V1.96

From \$2,445.10

### Record data, audio and video on CDs and DVDs.

PrimoBurner™ offers a common application programming interface (API) for burning CDs and DVDs using the latest SCSI, ATAPI/IDE, FireWire, USB 1.X and USB 2.X drives. It hides the complexity of dealing with different drives, interfaces and firmware bugs and lets you concentrate on your own application logic. The SDK does not require ASPI layer or any other drivers to be installed on the client system. It was designed from the ground up for embedded platforms and internet applications. Key features: small size 1.69MB (796KB zipped), UNICODE ready, 64bit ready and supports Windows Vista. Media Types: DVD-R DL Double Layer 8.5 GB, DVD-R DL Double Layer 8.5 GB, DVD-ROM, DVD-RW, DVD-R, DVD+RW, DVD+R, CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW. Runtime Royalty Free.



Part No: PC-517028-83091

Publisher: Primo Software

Category: Data Storage



## Input Pro for Win Forms

From \$211.65

### Validate data in your .NET applications.

Input Pro for Win Forms includes a complete set of full-featured components that easily validate date, numeric or text data entered from a database or via the keyboard. Based on the popular COM products, Input Pro and the calendar component from Calendar Objx, Input Pro for Win Forms has been completely rewritten in C# using 100% managed code to make it easy to build robust database front-ends, data-entry screens or any application that requires data input.



Part No: PC-513032-24968

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies

Category: Data Entry



## VistaDB V2.1

From \$126.42

### Embedded SQL database engine for .NET and Win32.

VistaDB is an embedded database engine alternative to the deprecated Jet engine and oversized MSDE. VistaDB has a small 500kb footprint that supports SQL-92 and high-speed direct data access (DDA) to manage data. Build robust small to midsize .NET (WinForms & ASP.NET) and Win32 database applications for desktops, peer-to-peer networks using Visual Studio .NET 2003/2005, Delphi, VB and classic ASP. Features easy XCopy/FTP deployment, billions of rows per table, rich data types, Full-Text Search, Blowfish encryption, Snapshot isolation TP, XML support, Data Migration Wizard and Data Builder utilities.



Part No: PC-515528-81848

Publisher: Vista Software

Category: Data Storage



## eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET V6.1

From \$142<sup>49</sup>

### Create transparent object-relational mapping.

eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET represents a powerful bridge between the object world and the world of relational databases. It gives developers the freedom to build true business objects without having to deal with the tedious complexities of mapping them onto database tables. eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET (XPO) completely abstracts the database layer from a developer, leaving him or her fully in the object-oriented realm. With XPO, you can build applications that work with multiple database systems (presently supports MS Access and MS SQL Server) without making any changes to your code.



Part No: PC-514430-83224

Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: Database Connectivity



## VistaDB Server V2.1

From \$175<sup>42</sup>

### Alternative SQL database server to Jet/Access, MSDE and SQL Express.

VistaDB Server provides robust, high-speed database management for multi-user network applications developed using VistaDB .NET or VistaDB VCL. VistaDB Server features a small 600KB footprint with SQL-92 support, secure high-speed TCP/IP connectivity and easy deployment. VistaDB Server is the perfect solution for developing multi-user applications and applications that need to access data remotely over TCP/IP. The underlying high-speed TCP/IP communication layer provides a fast and secure foundation for building robust client/server applications.



Part No: PC-516221-81864

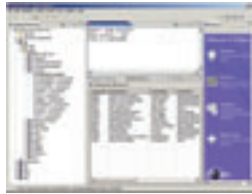
Publisher: Vista Software  
Category: Database Management

## JDataConnect V3.0

From \$219<sup>38</sup>

### A fully-featured type 3 driver for accessing data sources from Java applications.

JDataConnect is a high-performance, scalable solution for leveraging data contained in ODBC data sources. It adds a critical managed server and optional SSL security to desktop databases. Use Java to deliver data from Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, MySQL, Microsoft Access, DB2, Microsoft FoxPro, Informix, Sybase and many more relational data sources. It enables your organization to quickly connect Java applications to data sources for which only Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) database drivers exist. Now Microsoft Access, Excel, Microsoft Visual Foxpro, Clipper and other data sources can be leveraged from Java.



Part No: PC-516021-60719

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated  
Category: Database Connectivity

## JOfficeConnect V3.0

From \$176<sup>40</sup>

### Network connectivity Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access and Microsoft Visual FoxPro databases from Java applications.

JOfficeConnect is a high-performance, scalable solution for MS Office users needing network connectivity to databases such as Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, and Microsoft Visual FoxPro. JOfficeConnect provides the seamless JDBC link between your application and the data. By utilizing the JOfficeConnect JDBC server, multiple users situated on remote client workstations can share a single, networked data source. Client applications may reside on any Java platform, for example, Windows, Linux or Mac machines.



Part No: PC-516023-60721

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated  
Category: Database Connectivity

## JSecureConnect V2.0

From \$219<sup>38</sup>

### Secure JDBC Database Driver.

With JSecureConnect you can secure your Java applications with encryption, authentication and firewall access. Add security to your current Java solutions without code changes and protect critical corporate data as it travels between the source and your applications. It provides secure and firewall tunneling JDBC to a range of databases such as Oracle, DB2, Microsoft SQL Server, MySQL and Microsoft Access. Secure JDBC access is provided over protocols SSL and HTTPS. Firewall tunneling is provided with protocols HTTP and HTTPS. JSecureConnect may also be configured for operation with your Web server.



Part No: PC-516024-60722

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated  
Category: Database Connectivity

## JSQLConnect V5.5

From \$219<sup>38</sup>

### Easily access SQL Servers from Java applications.

JSQLConnect is a high performance, native type 4 JDBC driver providing comprehensive JDBC 3.0 and 2.0 support for Microsoft SQL Server. It is one of the fastest, most reliable ways to access Microsoft SQL Server products from your Java, JSP or J2EE applications. Supports Microsoft SQL Server 2000, Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 and Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 with the latest JDBC capabilities. Quickly access Microsoft SQL Server from Java applications, Servlets, EJBs, JSPs and applets. Sun Certified J2EE 1.4 Compliant. JSQLConnect 5.5 supports the new XML features of the JDBC 4.0 specification. In addition, XML content handling in JSQLConnect 5.5 is compatible with the new Streaming API for XML (SAX).



Part No: PC-516025-79748

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated  
Category: Database Connectivity

## DevPartner for Visual C++ BoundsChecker Suite V8.0

From \$1,274<sup>00</sup>

### Build reliable, high-performance applications, components and Web services.

DevPartner for Visual C++ BoundsChecker Suite helps developers to quickly and easily locate errors in application Source code and at runtime, locate performance issues and measure the level of testing accomplished, for any combination of Visual Studio .NET and native Windows code and across physically distributed systems. Automatic error detection with BoundsChecker technology helps developers pinpoint static, stack and heap errors memory/resource leaks, and ensures correct usage of the latest Windows APIs including ActiveX, Win32, Internet, OLE/COM and ODBC. Errors are reported by an easy-to-use interface.



Part No: PC-514511-71575

Publisher: Compuware  
Category: Debugging and Testing

## CodeSite V3.0

From \$391<sup>02</sup>

### Discover what your code is really doing.

CodeSite is an advanced debugging and application logging system that provides a deeper insight into how your Win32 and .NET code is executing. Capture all kinds of information while your code executes including field values, objects, string lists, collections, memory statistics, system information and more. While debugging, CodeSite messages are sent directly to the CodeSite Viewer for live analysis. Deploy the CodeSite Client Tools with your application and the same CodeSite messages may be recorded in local/remote log files for later analysis.



Part No: PC-506219-54950

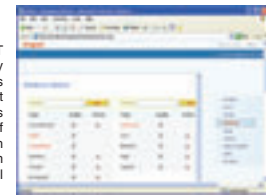
Publisher: Raize Software  
Category: Debugging and Testing

## Dragnet V1.0

From \$97<sup>02</sup>

### Web based bug-tracking, seamlessly integrated with Vault and SourceOffSite.

Dragnet is a Web based bug-tracking system built on ASP.NET and SQL Server. It is a bug-tracking tool which offers you a fully integrated experience. Dragnet can track other kinds of items besides bugs, allowing it to be used as more general project management tool. It also can remember every change which has ever been made to an item, allowing you to see the full history of the issue. Use the Keyword search to easily retrieve all items which match one or more search terms. Includes painless transition from users of SourceOffSite Collaborative Edition. They can import all their data into Dragnet.



Part No: PC-515713-64974

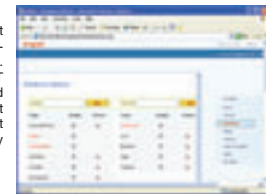
Publisher: SourceGear Corporation  
Category: Debugging and Testing

## SourceOffSite/Dragnet Bundle

From \$312<sup>62</sup>

### Source control and bug tracking bundle.

SourceOffSite/Dragnet Bundle includes SourceOffSite an Internet access tool for Microsoft Visual SourceSafe and Dragnet: web-based bug-tracking, seamlessly integrated with SourceOffSite. Dragnet is a Web based bug-tracking system built on ASP.NET and SQL Server. It is a tool which offers you a fully integrated experience. SourceOffSite is an Internet access tool for Microsoft Visual SourceSafe. With SourceOffSite, distributed development teams can have secure access to a SourceSafe database using any TCP/IP connection.



Part No: PC-515722-72213

Publisher: SourceGear Corporation  
Category: Debugging and Testing

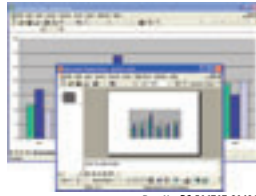


## Aspose.Slides V2.4

From \$587.02

Enable your application to read and write PowerPoint documents without utilizing Microsoft PowerPoint.

Aspose.Slides is a non-graphical PowerPoint management component that enables applications to read and write PowerPoint documents without utilizing Microsoft PowerPoint. As with all Aspose components, Aspose.Slides is written in managed C# and is very fast. You can read standard document properties (Title, Author, Creation date, Comments, Keywords, etc.). You can also copy and delete slides.



Part No: PC-516717-81406

Publisher: Aspose

Category: Demonstration / Presentation



## DevPartner Java Edition V4.1

From \$2,254.00

Improve Java code performance and reliability.

DevPartner Java Edition is a suite of development productivity tools that speeds development of reliable, high-performance Java applications and components. Driven by Java and Web architecture, DevPartner delivers new and improved detailed analysis capabilities. DevPartner Java Edition pinpoints runtime errors, memory problems and performance bottlenecks and identifies code coverage/stability across all tiers of your Java application environment. The Java Edition of DevPartner is Web and Java architected from the ground up with higher usability and understanding for the Java Community.



Part No: PC-514502-61273

Publisher: Compuware

Category: Development

## DemoShield V8.0

From \$489.02

Create fully interactive Windows demos of your products.

InstallShield DemoShield is a point-and-click multimedia authoring tool for creating product demos. Use it to create pre-sales 'feature' demos or step-by-step tutorials that take the user through detailed product usage demonstrations. You can even integrate multimedia streaming formats such as ASX, ASF, WMA and more to turn a simple product demonstration into a full multimedia presentation. DemoShield is a quick and remarkably easy-to-use tool for creating interactive sales and product demonstrations, e-learning courses, CD browsers and anything else that you can imagine right out of the box. Plus, DemoShield allows you to deploy your content over the Web, on a CD-ROM or as a standalone executable.



Part No: PC-509937-52962

Publisher: Macrovision Corporation

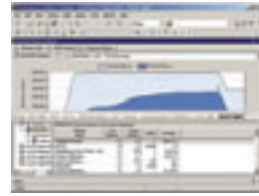
Category: Demonstration / Presentation

## DevPartner Studio V8.0

From \$2,127.50

Accelerate Windows application development.

DevPartner Studio helps developers build reliable, high performance applications and components for .NET and for native Windows by quickly solving problems with .NET migration, legacy integration, locating errors in code, memory analysis, tuning runtime performance across distributed applications and assuring thorough testing. DevPartner integrates with Visual Studio .NET 2002, 2003 and 2005 and Visual Studio 6. DevPartner Studio's Source code review comes tightly integrated with the Visual Studio .NET IDE, so you apply the right .NET standards and technologies consistently at every stage of development, even when working with various languages and multi-tiered components.



Part No: PC-514501-71642

Publisher: Compuware

Category: Development

## Btrieve Classes for .NET V2.0

From \$392.00

Facilitate the migration of existing Btrieve/Pervasive applications to .NET.

Btrieve Classes for .NET performs more efficiently than ADO. NET or Pervasive's OLE DB provider. Btrieve Classes for .NET provides a way to access the Btrieve API easily from within .NET removing the need to move business logic. You can prevent loss of performance when converting to using SQL DB transactions for detailed locking control. Also, easily write code to the Btrieve API from within an ASP.NET Web application and easily call the Btrieve API even from within .NET languages such as C# and J#. There is no loss in performance of Btrieve extended operations, when moved to a SQL DB.



Part No: PC-514262-53395

Publisher: AG-TECH

Category: Development



## OptimalAdvisor V4.1

From \$588.00

Reduce development time, maintenance costs and the amount of testing required after code changes.

OptimalAdvisor helps improve the design of your application to reduce maintenance costs, the number of defects and the amount of testing required after code changes. OptimalAdvisor provides design metrics related to quality and stability. It also provides refactoring capability to improve the metric scores and by the same token to improve the application maintainability. OptimalAdvisor includes a set of coding rules that cover best practices for performance, design and correctness as well as the ability to create custom rules.



Part No: PC-514646-82602

Publisher: Compuware

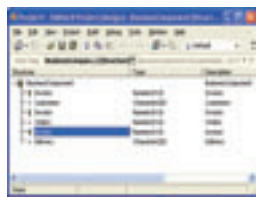
Category: Development

## DeKlarit V3.5

From \$881.02

Generate .NET business frameworks.

DeKlarit turns Visual Studio .NET into a RAD tool for building database applications. DeKlarit provides a simple way to automate a great part of the application design, development and maintenance process by automatically generating the data model and the code for your data access and business logic layers. DeKlarit is a data modeling and code generation tool that enables you to concurrently generate and maintain the data model, the data access and the business logic layers of your .NET-connected applications.



Part No: PC-514152-45131

Publisher: ARTech

Category: Development

## OptimalJ V4.1

From \$588.00

Accelerate your Java development.

OptimalJ from Compuware accelerates J2EE development by generating working applications directly from visual models. Through the power of patterns and model-driven application design, OptimalJ helps reduce J2EE complexity and delivers significant productivity and code consistency improvements. OptimalJ implements Model Driven Architecture (MDA), as standardized by the Object Management Group (OMG), in its entirety. It uses patterns to automatically translate business models into working applications, enabling organizations to respond rapidly to change, increase development efficiency and dramatically decrease maintenance costs.



Part No: PC-514503-81881

Publisher: Compuware

Category: Development

## BACKBASE - AJAX V3.1

From \$1,955.10

Create powerful AJAX applications.

BACKBASE - AJAX is an AJAX developer kit that includes 50 AJAX GUI components. The BACKBASE - AJAX platform makes development of AJAX applications fast and easy. You are provided with a comprehensive AJAX development framework that uses open Internet standards (XHTML, CSS, JavaScript, XML), doesn't require plug-ins and operates on all browsers (IE, Firefox, Mozilla). It offers over 50 out-of-the-box AJAX components (including Source code), is easy to learn: developers can reuse existing HTML development skills and IDEs and it runs on any server platform (e.g. J2EE, .NET, PHP, Coldfusion, or XML). It also comes with free online support and a fast growing AJAX developer community.



Part No: PC-516595-78094

Publisher: BACKBASE

Category: Development

## xTier V2.3

From \$48.99

Components for enterprise systems development.

xTier for Java provides 20 components that alleviate the common development challenges encountered during many Java/J2EE projects. Providing components for workflow, object marshalling, configuration management, transactions (Tx), ACL-based security, job scheduling, logging, IoC (Inversion of Control), Unique ID generation, Object Pooling, Internationalization (i18n), JMX, JNDI and more. xTier is the 'one-stop' solution for increased productivity, software quality and reduced development costs.



Part No: PC-515555-58488

Publisher: Fitech Laboratories

Category: Development

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



# WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## DashO Pro V3.2

From \$1,795<sup>50</sup>

### Protect and enhance your Java applications.

DashO-Pro is a Java obfuscator, compactor and optimizer. It provides unprecedented levels of code security along with Java application size reduction of up to 70%. In addition, DashO-Pro applies optimizations to Java code to help developers do their job. If you are looking to secure your Java application from reverse engineering and make it smaller and faster too, you need DashO. When Sun Microsystems needed to choose a protection tool for the encryption libraries as part of the JDK, they chose DashO-Pro.



Part No: PC-515119-50588

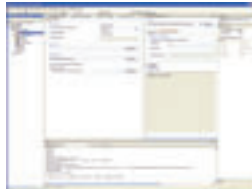
Publisher: PreEmptive Solutions  
Category: Development

## Dotfuscator V3.0

From \$559<sup>30</sup>

### Make your .NET applications smaller and more secure.

Dotfuscator helps protect your program against hackers attempting to steal your intellectual property or find security holes in your program. The benefits to you include superior intellectual property protection, decreased application size and better program performance. Dotfuscator contains many important features such as control flow obfuscation, string encryption, incremental obfuscation, enhanced overload induction and pruning. It rearranges code instructions while preserving the original runtime logic.



Part No: PC-515125-59096

Publisher: PreEmptive Solutions  
Category: Development

## SlickEdit V11.0

From \$376<sup>32</sup>

### Write more code faster and more accurately in over 40 programming languages on 7 different platforms.

Whether used as a stand alone development environment or as a complimentary editor, SlickEdit provides programmers a tool to create, navigate, modify, build and debug code faster and more accurately. SlickEdit uses its intelligence to auto complete symbols and automatically expand function syntax. For most languages, SlickEdit will auto indent while you are typing, paste code at the proper indent level and also beautify code at the touch of a button. Java Live Errors alerts you to any syntactical errors while typing, saving you time fixing compiler errors.



Part No: PC-514936-82632

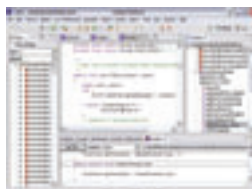
Publisher: SlickEdit  
Category: Development

## SlickEdit Plug-in for Eclipse V9.0

From \$195<sup>02</sup>

### Advanced multi-language code editor plug-in for Eclipse IDEs.

The SlickEdit Plug-in for Eclipse brings the rich history of excellence of SlickEdit to the Eclipse framework. It delivers the power programming capabilities needed to write more code faster and more accurately, making it an indispensable plug-in for developers. The SlickEdit Plug-In edit window can be opened from views such as Package Explorer, Navigator and Outline View for a wide range of languages. SlickEdit Plug-In integrates with the Eclipse project data model, debug and build framework and with the C++ Development Tools (CDT) and Java Development Tools (JDT) toolsets.



Part No: PC-515239-58911

Publisher: SlickEdit  
Category: Development

## SlickEdit Tools V1.0

From \$139<sup>16</sup>

### Discover faster and more accurate development.

SlickEdit Tools delivers indispensable development capabilities within Microsoft's latest development environment. With SlickEdit Tools you can review historical changes to code, display and edit differences in files and directories, customize options, navigate code and refactor C++ code. SlickEdit Tools integrates directly into Microsoft Visual Studio 2005. The Code Navigation commands help you move quickly among different elements within the Source code, when editing a source file. Keyboard shortcuts enable you to jump from a symbol to its definition and to list all references for the current symbol. SlickEdit Tools includes a number of commands to help you navigate large code bases written in C#, J#, C++, and VB .NET.



Part No: PC-516450-72119

Publisher: SlickEdit  
Category: Development

## /n software IP\*Works! S/MIME V6.0

From \$685<sup>02</sup>

### Add S/MIME security to emails, files and even newsgroup postings.

/n software IP\*Works! S/MIME Edition implements the S/MIME V2 standard for encryption/decryption using Public Key Cryptography Standards (PKCS). Using /n software IP\*Works! S/MIME Edition you can encrypt files, emails and even newsgroup postings as well as sign and verify message signatures using X.509 digital certificates. It includes a generic S/MIME component (SMIME), Certificate Management (CertMgr) and S/MIME enabled versions of the standard /n software IP\*Works! POP3, IMAP4, NNTP and SMTP components.



Part No: PC-513002-43013

Publisher: /n software  
Category: Email

## PowerTCP Mail for .NET V2.1

From \$461<sup>58</sup>

### Add powerful email, messaging, encoding and decoding to your desktop or Web applications.

PowerTCP Mail for .NET includes SMTP, POP and IMAP components to help create .NET email solutions with absolute flexibility and ease of use. The powerful bi-directional MessageStream technology lets you easily create, send, retrieve and edit messages while helper classes assist in managing email addresses. Complex HTML messages can be created with just one line of code. Extensive MIME support and the stream-based architecture enable messages to be used across components. Plus, multiple WinForm templates with Source code are included to help design interactive solutions out-of-the-box.



Part No: PC-512921-37179

Publisher: Dart Communications  
Category: Email

## LEADTOOLS eMail SDK V14.5

From \$142<sup>10</sup>

### Add email functionality to your project in a matter of minutes.

The LEADTOOLS eMail SDK allows you to quickly add email functionality to your application (MAPI is not required). Login, multiple authors and return addresses can be specified. The LEADTOOLS eMail toolkit provides the email functionality in two forms: COM objects and DLL API, thus is supported in a wide range of programming environments. The eMail developer's toolkit creates email messages formatted according to the standards specified in RFC-2822 and sends the messages to an SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) server.



Part No: PC-511862-72935

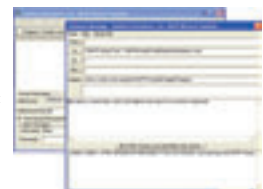
Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Email

## eMail Wizard Toolpack V3.0

From \$333<sup>12</sup>

### Send and receive electronic mail efficiently from within your applications.

eMail Wizard Toolpack is a collection of four ActiveX components: POP3 Wizard - which allows you to receive mail from any POP3 server, SMTP Wizard - which gives you control over sending messages and Encoder Wizard - for encoding and decoding text from and to Base64, Quoted-Printable, yEnc, MD5 and UUEncode. You also get MIME Wizard - A tool for easily parsing and creating MultiPart Internet Messages. This control works with any ActiveX container and even works in ActiveX scriptable languages such as VBScript.



Part No: PC-512181-61096

Publisher: Seekford Solutions  
Category: Email

## InaCryptCompress.Net V1.0

From \$587<sup>02</sup>

### Add compression and encryption to your .NET Applications.

InaCryptCompress.Net component integrates crypt and compress functionality into one. It is suitable for data crypt, data compressing or for joint use of these functionalities. InaCryptCompress supports Blowfish and Rijndael crypt algorithms and ZLib data compress algorithms. InaCryptCompress is a .NET managed component. It can be used with any .NET development language like C#, Visual Basic for .NET, Managed C++ Extensions for .NET, etc.



Part No: PC-513221-26631

Publisher: Inabyte  
Category: Encryption

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.





Compuware  
DevPartner™

## DevPartner SecurityChecker DevPartner Fault Simulator

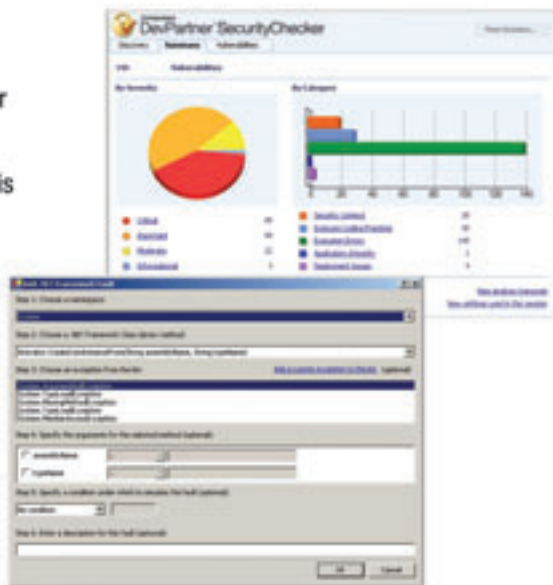
More than 15 years ago, DevPartner quickly became and remains today the most popular code quality solution for Microsoft Visual Studio development. Today, Compuware DevPartner is used by more than 40 percent of the Fortune 500, with continued industry-acclaimed development productivity innovations in the areas of application security and runtime fault simulation.

### DevPartner SecurityChecker

- Finds and fixes security vulnerabilities at the application layer
- Uses both white-box and black-box testing techniques
- Perform static source code analysis, dynamic runtime analysis and penetration testing
- Full integration with Visual Studio 2005

### DevPartner Fault Simulator

- Simulate both environmental and .NET Framework faults
- Coverage analysis for error handlers when used with DevPartner Studio 8.0 or later
- Full integration with Visual Studio 2005



Are you part of a large development organization? DevPartner SecurityChecker and DevPartner Fault Simulator are offered with concurrent licenses, allowing multiple users to access the software one at a time. This option is beneficial for development teams looking to get the most value out of their code quality solutions while improving application reliability, adopting best practices and coding standards and maximizing productivity.

### Best-in-Class Awards:

- Visual Studio Readers Choice Awards
- .NET Developer's Journal Readers Choice Awards
- Software Development's Jolt Productivity Award
- Software Test & Performance Testers Choice Award
- SD Times Test & Performance Award
- PC Magazine's Technical Excellence Award



# Are you ready for AJAX?

The screenshot displays the Backbase Mail application interface. The main window is titled "Backbase Mail" and features a menu bar with "File", "Edit", and "View". Below the menu bar is a toolbar with icons for "Write", "Reply", "Previous", "Next", "Refresh", "Print", "Front page", "Block", and "Preview".

The interface is divided into several sections:

- Local Folders:** A tree view on the left showing folders like "Mail", "Inbox", "Sent", "Trash", "Projects", "Client 1", and "Client 2".
- Schedule:** A calendar view for January 2006, with the 11th highlighted.
- Addresses:** A list of contacts, including "Michael Adams" with details like "43 West 16th St. #4D, New York, NY 10003".
- Email List:** A table of emails with columns for "Subject", "Sender", and "Date". The selected email is "Backbase Widget examples" from "Menno van Slooten".
- Email Content:** The main area displays the content of the selected email, including the "BACKBASE The #1 AJAX Development Platform" logo and a "Save Attachment" button.
- Widgets:** A sidebar on the right contains interactive widgets: a "Sliders" widget with two sliders (one for "Please select amount" and one for "Please enter age"), and a "Calculator" widget.

The status bar at the bottom indicates "Status: Connected".

## Introducing the BACKBASE AJAX Development Platform

For creating powerful and fast Rich Internet Applications.

# **BACKBASE**

## The #1 AJAX Development Platform



Increase Developer  
Productivity



Customize Widgets To  
meet your Needs



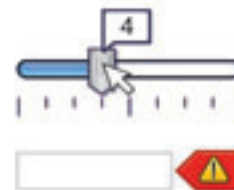
Create Single Page  
User Interface



Integrate with Multiple  
Back-end Systems



Use 50+ Pre-built  
Widgets



Create Intelligent Web  
Forms

Cross-browser Support: Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Camino, Safari and Netscape.

Multi-platform Support: .NET, JAVA, PHP and ColdFusion.

Standards Compliance: XHTML, CSS, JavaScript, XSLT and XPath

---

Download a free trial today at [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

# Focused on Quality

The quality of an application depends on the components used to build it. Your application's overall quality is only as good as the lowest quality component it contains. Therefore, shouldn't you build your applications with the best components available?



**PURECOMPONENTS**  
components... pure and simple®

Download free trials of all our .NET products at  
[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

## .NET Encoder Wizard V3.0

From **\$195.02**

**Add a variety of robust data encoding capabilities to your .NET applications.**

.NET Encoder Wizard is a class library that allows you to fully support the Base64, Quoted-Printable, UUencode, yEnc, MD5, HMAC-MD5, URL, SHA-1, Checksum and CRC32 encoding methods, hashes and data integrity checks. You can encode and decode data quickly and intelligently. The interface is simple to use and the implementation time is negligible. You can accomplish any of the encode or decode operations with one line of code.



Part No: PC-514369-35049

Publisher: **Seekford Solutions**  
Category: **Encryption**



## INIFileTool-5M V1.0

From **\$77.42**

**Managed code INI file component.**

INIFileTool-5M makes it easy for you to read and write INI files from your .NET applications or Web applications. Not only does it avoid the need for API calls, but more important, it is a 100% managed code solution, thus is able to run in partial trust scenarios. INIFileTool-5M only takes about five minutes to learn, install and deploy. It does not require unmanaged code permission needed by other approaches. It supports caching for maximum performance and detection of INI file modifications by other processes.



Part No: PC-514528-37084

Publisher: **Desaware**  
Category: **File Handling**



## InaXplorer Control Set V3.0

From **\$342.02**

**Enable your application to mimic the functionality of Windows Explorer.**

InaXplorer Control Set is a collection of three ActiveX controls for creating a hierarchical explorer application: InaXplorerCombo mimics the combo control found on the Explorer which shows the drives and name spaces that may be selected. InaXplorerListView mimics the 'left hand' pane of the Windows Explorer, displaying the full folder/name space view as well as individual files that are contained in the folder/name space. InaXplorerTreeView mimics the 'right hand' pane of the Windows Explorer, including the full folder/name space view.



Part No: PC-511904-50206

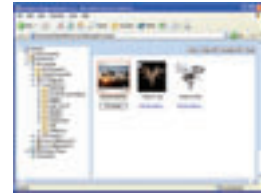
Publisher: **Inabyte**  
Category: **Explorer**

## Image Uploader V3.5

From **\$146.02**

**An easy and convenient way to add Image uploading functionality to your site.**

Image Uploader is a powerful image uploading solution that provides a Web site with a user-friendly uploading interface for multiple files. It is an ideal solution for online photo hosting or print order sites, CMS, etc. Image Uploader is a true cross-platform solution and available not only for users of Internet Explorer/Windows, but also for users of other browsers (e.g. Mozilla Firefox) and platforms (such as Mac, Linux). For image files, users can browse, preview and even rotate them. Also, depending on the settings, Image Uploader can generate resized versions of the image, e.g. small thumbnails, 640x480 Web-friendly previews, etc.



Part No: PC-516132-63914

Publisher: **Aurigma**  
Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

## PureComponents Navigator for .NET V3.0

From **\$84.55**

**Add structured navigation functionality to your applications.**

PureComponents Navigator adds navigation functionality to your applications: it brings simple information structuring and easy application navigation. Navigator contains a designer, which is fully integrated into Visual Studio.NET and has a rich set of design functions simplifying development. Its object and event model gives you complete control over your code and application. PureComponents Navigator is a pure native C# .NET component written using the .NET Framework. Hierarchical structure of groups and nodes allows perfect structuring of information. You can also create Outlook style bar and tree navigation interfaces.



Part No: PC-514342-78370

Publisher: **PureComponents**  
Category: **Explorer**



## PowerTCP FTP for .NET V2.3

From **\$244.02**

**Easily add powerful FTP functionality to your application.**

PowerTCP FTP for .NET was written entirely in C# and is a client development tool that will allow you to easily transfer files using wildcards, streams or direct access to data connections for unprecedented levels of control. To help you deliver applications in record time, debugging has been extended beyond run-time testing to a new design-time editor that lets you test file transfers without compiling. Finally, the integrated Help 2.0 documentation includes over 3 dozen tutorials and a comprehensive reference guide.



Part No: PC-512455-49668

Publisher: **Dart Communications**  
Category: **File Transfer/Upload**



## FaxMan V4.0

From **\$723.45**

**Seamlessly embed fax support into your Windows applications.**

FaxMan is a programmable fax engine for providing fax sending and receiving capability, with total control over the faxing process and the user interface. The developer kit includes ActiveX OCX, DLL and managed .NET component interfaces to support virtually any Windows application and automatically works with almost all Class 1, Class 2 and Class 2.0 faxmodems. Includes sample Source code in Visual Basic and Visual C++. You provide the user interface, if any, and FaxMan provides all the low level fax support. It supports importing and faxing of TIFF, DCX, PCX, BMP and ASCII TXT file formats for maximum flexibility.



Part No: PC-504600-69388

Publisher: **Data Techniques**  
Category: **Facsimile / Fax**

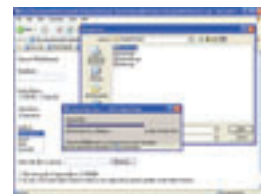


## DEXTUpload .NET Pro V3.5

From **\$225.18**

**Add the ability to upload files to your Web applications.**

DEXTUpload.NET Pro is an ASP.NET component enabling you to upload files to Microsoft Internet Information Server from a Web browser. It conforms to the internet standard RFC 1867 and can be used in Microsoft ASP.NET. Uploading mass storage files is easy with DEXTUpload.NET by providing rapid upload speeds and low resource occupancy. Users can check and monitor the upload progress in real time with a Server-side graphical progress indicator. DEXTUpload.NET perfectly integrates with ASP.NET and provides a mutual file upload class in the .NET Framework.



Part No: PC-516226-70612

Publisher: **DEVPIA**  
Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

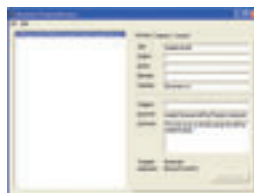


## Desaware File Property Component V1.0

From **\$77.42**

**Integrate file property management into your applications.**

The Desaware File Property Component allows you to read and write file properties that are part of Microsoft Office, other structured storage files and files located on Windows 2000 NTFS drives. Use it to add properties to your own documents or for searching through files on a drive for certain attributes. Includes a sample project that allows you to search for files containing certain properties. The Desaware File Property Component can read and write any of these properties, and can add them to any structured storage file that does not have them.



Part No: PC-510942-72787

Publisher: **Desaware**  
Category: **File Handling**

## EBA: FTP Sync V1.5

From **\$88.15**

**Add robust recursive FTP file synchronization to your Web application.**

EBA: FTP Sync allows Web developers to build robust file synchronization and transfer tools with only a minimal knowledge of FTP and just a few lines of code. Synchronize entire folder structures between client and server, or perform targeted transfers of particular files. As an ActiveX component accessible through COM, EBA: FTP Sync is easily integrated into client side or server-side applications and scripts. EBA: FTP Sync requires no user interface and can be accessed by your ASP, ASP.NET or PHP Web applications.



Part No: PC-515441-50544

Publisher: **eBusiness Applications**  
Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

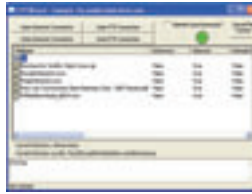


## FTP Wizard V3.0

From \$191.<sup>04</sup>

### Add FTP support to your Windows applications.

FTP Wizard allows you to easily upload and download files from an FTP server. Using the File Transfer Protocol, you can get directory listings, make directories, delete files and directories, rename files, upload and download files. The product makes implementation simple. It provides an interface to the File Transfer Protocol, allowing developers to implement this functionality without learning the complexities of FTP and TCP/IP. Multiple instances of FTP Wizard can be created to talk to multiple FTP sites at a time.



Part No: PC-511966-61351

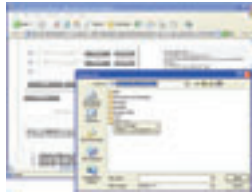
Publisher: Seekford Solutions  
Category: File Transfer/Upload

## telerik r.a.d.upload V1.04

From \$244.<sup>02</sup>

### Add file upload functionality to your ASP.NET applications.

telerik r.a.d.upload is a specialized file-upload component, employing a highly efficient proprietary HttpModule. Unlike the standard upload mechanism, which puts all of the uploaded files in the server memory, r.a.d.upload processes the upload stream in chunks with a variable size. The files are constructed in temporary folders on the server, which ultimately reduces the amount of allocated memory to a minimum. The product allocates a minimum amount of server memory, while enabling optimized and completely configurable single and multi-file uploads.



Part No: PC-516438-71930

Publisher: telerik  
Category: File Transfer/Upload

## Dundas Diagram for .NET V2.0

From \$2,939.<sup>02</sup>

### Intelligent, embeddable, interactive diagrams for Web and client applications.

Dundas Diagram for .NET is a solution designed to add advanced interactive diagramming-related functionality to Web and client applications. Use it in existing applications or create new ones with the powerful features that it offers. By taking simple diagrams and adding business intelligence, interaction and extensibility, Dundas Diagram for .NET helps developers create unique and powerful applications. Dundas Diagram for .NET is made up of 3 main parts, all of which interact to create an extremely advanced solution; Diagram Editor, Diagram Host and Diagram Object Model (DOM).



Part No: PC-515927-73059

Publisher: Dundas Software  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## AddFlow V5.4

From \$486.<sup>53</sup>

### Create interactive flowcharts and workflow diagrams.

AddFlow is an ActiveX component that is useful each time you need to display and use relationships between objects in your application. Drawings can be made interactively or programmatically. Features include distinct shapes, styles, pictures, colors, fonts, user data and so on for each object of the diagram, metafiles support (WMF, EMF), serialization, printing, zooming, scrolling (interactive and programmatic), selection and multi-selection of nodes and links (interactive and programmatic), customization and more. AddFlow is runtime royalty free and digitally signed.



Part No: PC-504614-59648

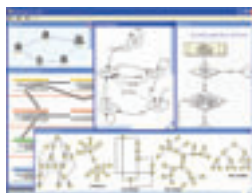
Publisher: Lassalle Technologies  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## AddFlow for .NET V2.0

From \$489.<sup>02</sup>

### .NET component for flowcharts and workflow diagrams.

AddFlow for .NET is a .NET Windows Forms Custom control that is useful each time you need to display and use relationships between objects in your application: workflow diagrams, database diagrams, communication networks, organizational charts, process flows, state transitions diagrams, telephone call centers, CRM (Customer Relationship Management), expert systems, graph theory, quality control diagrams, etc. Drawings can be made interactively or programmatically. AddFlow for .NET is Runtime Royalty free.



Part No: PC-513273-79798

Publisher: Lassalle Technologies  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## AddFlow Suite V5.4

From \$979.<sup>02</sup>

### Build flowchart enabled applications with added automated layout capabilities.

AddFlow Suite includes AddFlow which is an ActiveX control that is useful each time you need to display and use relationships between objects in your application: workflow diagrams, database diagrams, communication networks, organizational charts, process flows, state transitions diagrams, telephone call centers, CRM (Customer Relationship Management), expert systems, graph theory, quality control diagrams, etc. and LayoutFlow, a collection of 4 layout components: HFlow (hierarchical), SFlow (symmetric), TFlow (tree) and OFlow (orthogonal).



Part No: PC-515953-59789

Publisher: Lassalle Technologies  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## AddFlow Suite for .NET V2.0

From \$685.<sup>02</sup>

### Create interactive flowcharts and workflow diagrams and include a set of graph drawing algorithms.

AddFlow Suite for .NET includes AddFlow for .NET which is a .NET Windows Forms custom control that is useful each time you need to display and use relationships between objects in your application: workflow diagrams, database diagrams, communication networks, organizational charts, process flows, state transitions diagrams, telephone call centers, CRM (Customer Relationship Management), expert systems, graph theory, quality control diagrams, etc. and LayoutFlow for .NET, a collection of 4 layout components: HFlow for .NET (hierarchical), SFlow for .NET (symmetric), TFlow for .NET (tree) and OFlow for .NET (orthogonal).



Part No: PC-516200-79243

Publisher: Lassalle Technologies  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## LayoutFlow for .NET V2.0

From \$293.<sup>02</sup>

### A set of graph drawing algorithms for AddFlow .NET.

LayoutFlow for .NET is a collection of 4 layout components to enable you to automatically display graphs or flow charts following some aesthetic rules. Includes: HFlow (hierarchical), SFlow (symmetric), TFlow (tree) and OFlow (orthogonal). The HFlow layout algorithm arranges vertices in horizontal layers. The orders of the vertices are chosen so that the number of crossings is kept small. The OFlow layout algorithm allows performing an orthogonal layout on a graph. The SFlow layout algorithm allows performing a symmetric layout on a graph. The TFlow layout algorithm allows performing a tree layout on a graph.



Part No: PC-516194-79264

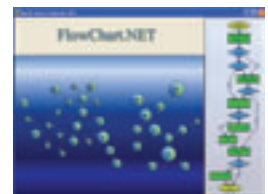
Publisher: Lassalle Technologies  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## FlowChart.NET V4.0

From \$245.<sup>00</sup>

### Enhance your applications with diagramming and graphing capabilities.

FlowChart.NET helps you create and present workflow and process diagrams, database entity-relationship diagrams, organizational charts, object hierarchy and relationship charts, graphs and trees. The basic types of objects - boxes, tables and arrows can be grouped and attached one to another and combined in complex structures. The control provides more than 50 predefined box shapes, as well as custom-designed and custom-painted boxes.



Part No: PC-514436-74468

Publisher: MindFusion Group  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## FlowChartX V4.0

From \$245.<sup>00</sup>

### Add workflow diagrams to your applications.

FlowChartX helps you create and present workflow, algorithm, and process diagrams, database entity-relationship diagrams, object hierarchy and relationship charts, graphs and trees. The basic types of objects, boxes, tables and arrows can be grouped and attached one to another and combined in complex structures. The control provides more than 50 predefined box shapes, as well as user designated and custom-painted boxes.



Part No: PC-513482-78851

Publisher: MindFusion Group  
Category: Flow Diagramming

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

24



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## PocketChart V2.0

From \$490<sup>00</sup>

**Create flow diagramming applications in the .NET Compact Framework.** PocketChart helps you create and present workflow, flowchart, network, process, database ER diagrams, organizational, hierarchy and relationship charts and graphs. Its basic types of objects - boxes, tables, and arrows - can be grouped or attached one to another and combined in complex structures. The control provides more than 70 predefined node shapes, and allows for the creating of custom shapes.



Part No: PC-515336-80242

Publisher: MindFusion Group  
Category: Flow Diagramming



## Synfusion Essential Diagram V4.1

From \$485<sup>10</sup>

**Extensible, high-performance diagramming application for Windows Forms applications.**

Synfusion Essential Diagram is a retained-mode interface framework of .NET classes and controls for developing interactive 2D graphics and diagramming applications. Synfusion Essential Diagram stores graphical objects in a node (scene) graph and renders those objects onto the screen. The product supports both vector and raster graphics on the drawing surface. Synfusion Essential Diagram is designed to be modular, easy to use, easy to customize and fast. Many of the classes and components in the library can be sub-classed, providing developers the ability to extend and customize the library to meet their needs.



Part No: PC-515342-78536

Publisher: Synfusion  
Category: Flow Diagramming



## VARCHART XNet V3.1

From \$2,841<sup>02</sup>

**Add network diagram functionality to your application.**

VARCHART XNet lets you graphically display, edit and print your data in the form of network diagrams to display scenarios such as computer networks, workflow or class diagrams. The powerful built-in layout algorithm and the integrated scheduling module are ideal for PERT diagrams in project management. Implement an initial graphical representation of your data in a matter of minutes. Nearly all graphical layout options of VARCHART XNet can be configured with the convenient help of property pages.



Part No: PC-514385-66200

Publisher: NETRONIC Software  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## Codejock Xtreme Report 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$142<sup>10</sup>

**Easily create, group and sort data in a flat or hierarchical format.**

Codejock Xtreme Report provides Windows developers with sophisticated Outlook 2003 style reports. Windows developers can easily create, group and sort data in a flat or hierarchical format. All colors in the reports can be customized to match any existing application. Codejock Xtreme Report supports many standard features you would expect from an enterprise class grid component including: integrated field chooser, virtual mode, integrated preview mode, integrated group box, reusable layouts, multiple selection, integrated filter mode, tree view mode, report borders, mouse wheel scrolling and more.



Part No: PC-516201-83605

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: Grids

## VARCHART XTree V3.1

From \$2,135<sup>42</sup>

**Add tree chart functionality to your applications.**

VARCHART XTree lets you display, edit and print your data in the form of tree diagrams. VARCHART XTree is the perfect tool to display any kind of hierarchical structure, such as bills of materials, project planning diagrams, work breakdown structures, organigrams or file systems. Apart from all kinds of classifications, specific styles such as the look of the Microsoft Explorer (TreeViewStyle) can be generated. The structure of your tree can be derived from a structure code or from child/parent relations. Also, the color, format and content of nodes can be made to depend on data. This dependency is defined by maps and filters.



Part No: PC-514414-66208

Publisher: NETRONIC Software  
Category: Flow Diagramming

## ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET 2006v1

From \$474<sup>95</sup>

**Create user-friendly interfaces that display, edit, format, organize, summarize, and print tabular data.**

ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET incorporates the latest in data-binding technology, ADO.NET, to integrate seamlessly with the Microsoft .NET Framework. New features include: hierarchical styles, calculated columns, a simpler and more powerful object model, enhanced cell editing (masks, buttons, etc.), better painting (such as scalable images and transparency), object-oriented design and design-time support. ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET also includes FlexGridClassic, a wrapper class that provides an object model with the ActiveX version of the control. Visual Studio 2005 compatible.



Part No: PC-512166-77983

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Grids



## Nevron Diagram for .NET V4.0

From \$577<sup>22</sup>

**Add quality diagramming and graphing capabilities to your WinForms applications.**

Nevron Diagram for .NET fully supports Visual Studio 2005 and .NET 2.0. It is a fully managed, extensible and powerful diagramming framework, which can help you create feature rich diagramming solutions. The product has been designed from the ground up to meet a number of customization and extensibility requests. Built on top of the solid Model - View - Controller architecture it will provide your applications with consistent, intelligent and powerful diagramming abilities. Nevron Diagram for .NET integrates vector and raster 2D graphics technologies and wraps them in an easy to use - yet completely customizable framework.



Part No: PC-516539-75837

Publisher: Nevron  
Category: Flow Diagramming



## ComponentOne FlexGrid for Mobile Devices 2006v1

From \$464<sup>95</sup>

**Add grid functionality to your Microsoft .NET CF-based applications.**

ComponentOne FlexGrid for Mobile Devices is the Mobile version of the Windows Forms .NET product, FlexGrid for .NET. FlexGrid has been modified for Mobile Devices to provide you with a lightweight and powerful grid component that enables you to add robust data presentation functionality to your Mobile Device applications. Features include: hierarchical styles, enhanced cell editing, tree view, range aggregates (subtotals), AutoSearch and more.



Part No: PC-514326-79910

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Grids



## Impact Expression V1.0

From \$293<sup>02</sup>

**Semantic object driven diagramming.**

Impact Expression is a semantically-driven diagramming component that can easily add rich diagramming capability to any project. Visualizations can be generated automatically by tying graphic and layout components directly to business objects representing flow charts, business processes, workflow, etc. Unlike other drawing toolkits, Impact Expression allows you to drive the diagram with business objects instead of just shapes. This allows for rapid integration into your business systems, including real-time updating of the diagram as object properties change.



Part No: PC-515590-54096

Publisher: Ripple Systems  
Category: Flow Diagramming



## True DBGrid Pro 2006v1 (V8)

From \$457<sup>45</sup>

**Add powerful data bound/unbound grids to your application.**

True DBGrid Pro allows end users to browse, edit, add and delete data in a tabular format. True DBGrid Pro completely manages the database interface, allowing developers to concentrate on important application-specific tasks. True DBGrid Pro can also be used in unbound or storage mode with a programmer's own data source. Features include: Crosstab OLAP (decision support), enhanced display of Master-Detail relationships with fully editable hierarchical grids, Excel-style cell selection, additional display modes, even better keyboard navigation, expanded styles, more print and print preview options.



Part No: PC-510700-78682

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Grids



## VSFlexGrid Pro 2006v1 (V8.0)

From **\$444.96**

### Add flexible grids for display of tabular data.

VSFlexGrid Pro is an upgrade to the MSFlexGrid that comes in the box with Visual Basic 6 that gives you a full range of features for building flexible, powerful front ends for database applications. Customize the display and presentation of dynamic data in your Windows, Internet or intranet projects with a host of new ways to display, edit, format, organize, summarize and print tabular data. VSFlexGrid Pro includes useful features such as sorting, masked editing, translated combo, image lists and automatic data aggregation.



Part No: PC-504721-78741

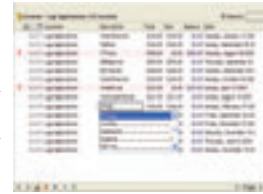
Publisher: **ComponentOne**  
Category: **Grids**

## EBA: Grid Control V2.8

From **\$293.02**

### Put the power and familiar interface of an Excel-like Grid into a Web browser.

EBA: Grid Control allows you to manipulate data in real-time through instantly-appearing combo boxes, text boxes, date fields, check boxes and more - all without page reloads. EBA: Grid Control is ideal for manipulation of financial spreadsheets, calendar tools or client data. For ASP and JSP. The EBA Grid Control is a JavaScript and DHTML based data-entry and data-browsing control designed to render data asynchronously from a remote database in a familiar Microsoft Excel style interface. J2EE (JSP) and ASP versions are included.



Part No: PC-515517-73129

Publisher: **eBusiness Applications**  
Category: **Grids**

## SharpGrid V2.0

From **\$281.06**

### Add grid functionality to your applications.

SharpGrid is a full-featured, database-aware ActiveX grid control. It can be used in bound (both OLEDB and ICursor), unbound and virtual data modes. SharpGrid has all the features expected from a modern grid control: fast and easy manipulation of tabular data, powerful display capabilities, easy to use unbound mode, easy to use event and interface based virtual modes, outlook-like grouping, etc. Other features include group calculations, row filtering, preview pane, stage-driven custom draw model, XML and CSV import/export, persistable XML layouts, HTML export, scroll tips, cell tips, frozen columns and rows and alpha blending.



Part No: PC-512371-72792

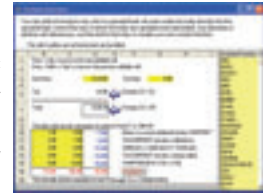
Publisher: **Data Dynamics**  
Category: **Grids**

## Spread V7.0

From **\$469.06**

### Create powerful database front-ends that can display up to two billion items in a robust grid.

Spread allows you to easily incorporate advanced grid and high-level spreadsheet features into your applications. You get unmatched flexibility at the cell level for maximum control over the display and entry of the data, plenty of events to respond to user changes and an impressive feature list for everything in between; including import/export capabilities, enhanced printing, 13 cell types, formulas, plus many more. You can drag and drop data anywhere in the spreadsheet control and use the clipboard copy/cut/paste shortcut keys.



Part No: PC-504585-40044

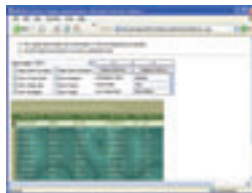
Publisher: **FarPoint Technologies**  
Category: **Grids**

## ASPxGrid and Editors Library V6.1

From **\$265.99**

### Add Outlook style grids to your ASP.NET applications.

The ASPxGrid by Developer Express is a 100% C# based grid control for ASP.NET. It supports Outlook style grouping, multicolumn sorting and data summaries, with a built in data navigator and more. ASPxGrid is specifically designed to exploit all the capabilities built into ASP.NET. Once you start using ASPxGrid, you will be bringing an entirely new level of elegance, usability and functionality to your Web applications. ASPxGrid brings a full-featured Windows UI to your browser. You are no longer at the mercy of standard HTML elements - such as a table - to display tabular information. ASPxGrid can be used in Web sites that require the ability to present tabular info - in an elegant and easy-to-use manner.



Part No: PC-513043-83219

Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Grids**

## Spread for .NET Bundle V2.5

From **\$1,297.35**

### Easily present, edit and update tabular data in Windows Forms and ASP.NET.

Spread for .NET Bundle includes Spread for Windows Forms and Spread for Web Forms. Spread for Windows Forms includes the Spread Designer to allow developers and/or designers to quickly and easily design the look of the component at design time with no coding required. Spread for Windows Forms supports Microsoft Excel import/export as well as in-cell editing and validation. With Spread for Web Forms you have the ability to make multiple edits on multiple rows without round trips to the server. Exceptional client side validation to alert your user of invalid data immediately and easy client side keyboard navigation.



Part No: PC-515591-79674

Publisher: **FarPoint Technologies**  
Category: **Grids**

## Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite V6.1

From **\$284.99**

### Add bound or unbound, native .NET grids to your Visual Studio.NET applications.

Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite is a 100% C# Grid, CardView and Editors Library built specifically for Visual Studio .NET. Optimized to take full advantage of the .NET Framework and all .NET languages, offering everything from standard two-dimensional grids, to runtime grouping and column customization; from master/detail support, to Card Views; from 15 feature rich data editors to advanced alpha blending and custom draw. With the XtraGrid Suite, you also get full access to the C# Source code.



Part No: PC-512146-83036

Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Grids**

## Spread for Web Forms V2.5

From **\$1,077.02**

### Easily present, edit and update your ASP.NET data.

Spread for Web Forms is a spreadsheet component that offers intuitive customer usability along with a wealth of grid functionality. With Spread for Web Forms you have the ability to make multiple edits on multiple rows without round trips to the server. You have exceptional client-side validation to alert your user of invalid data immediately and simple client-side keyboard navigation. Written from the ground up in C#, Spread for Web Forms will provide your user with an easy and reliable, feature-rich, user-friendly online experience.



Part No: PC-513244-76831

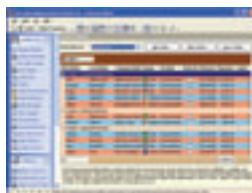
Publisher: **FarPoint Technologies**  
Category: **Grids**

## ExpressQuantumGrid Suite V5.15

From **\$332.49**

### Add grid, treelist and data editor functionality to your applications.

ExpressQuantumGrid Suite is an advanced grid, treelist and data editors library for Delphi and C++Builder. This suite is 100% native VCL and is specifically designed to help you create professional applications, deliver rich features to your end-users and gain a competitive advantage. All without writing a single line of Source code. The ExpressQuantumGrid Suite allows you to bind data from a traditional data source (data aware mode), from non-database sources (unbound mode) and from custom data structures (provider mode).



Part No: PC-511319-56696

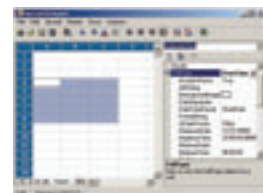
Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Grids**

## Spread for Windows Forms V2.5

From **\$791.12**

### Allow developers to easily present, edit and update their tabular data.

Spread for Windows Forms provides exceptional validation by using its 14 cell types to alert users of invalid data immediately and includes the Spread Designer to allow developers and designers to quickly and easily design the look of the component at design time with no coding required. It supports Microsoft Excel import/export as well as in-cell editing and validation. Styles and formatting can be applied at the sheet, row, column and cell level. You can customize views with alternating item styles, header styles, selected item styles and default styles. Support for hierarchical display, multiple sheets, splitter bars, cell spanning, bound/unbound modes, more than 200 built-in functions, full customization at the cell level and a rich set of cell types.



Part No: PC-514163-79628

Publisher: **FarPoint Technologies**  
Category: **Grids**



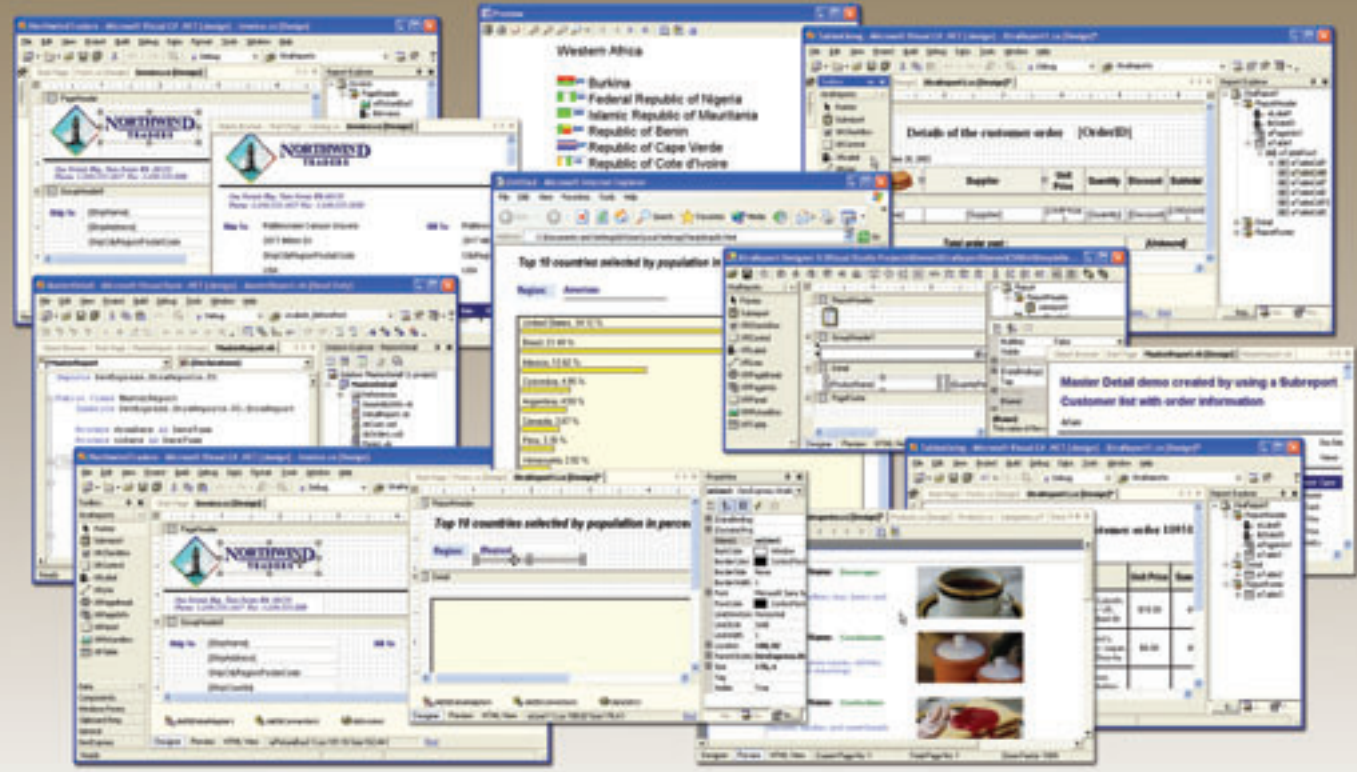


# Yes, You are Right... Creating Reports is a Royal Pain in the Neck!

Tedious - Boring - Unfulfilling - Repetitious - Time Consuming are all adjectives that describe how most developers think of reporting. Let's face it, creating reports is not fun and can drive even the sanest among us mad. Worse yet are the high prices and runtime deployment fees associated with some of today's most popular reporting tools. It is for these reasons that we set out to break the mold and deliver a reporting platform that is affordable, royalty free, easy-to-use and does not box you into a corner.

## Introducing **XtraReports** by **Developer Express**

XtraReports is a new generation Reporting platform for Windows® Forms and ASP.NET developers, and is fully integrated into the Visual Studio® .NET IDE. With the XtraReports designer you will be able to build a report in exactly the same way that you might build a typical Windows® Form application in Visual Studio® .NET. XtraReports uses the same code editor (C#, VB.NET or J#), the same Property Grid, the same component Toolbox, the same alignment toolbar, and all the other Visual Studio® .NET IDE resources. XtraReports classes persist in exactly the same way your Windows.NET classes do - so there is no need for fancy external file types just regular code files, which makes deployment a breeze.



XtraReports uses the same data binding as Windows .NET controls and even understands sources that support the IList interface. You can feel free to drop onto your XtraReport any traditional .NET data controls like Datasets, Connections, Adapters and so on and begin using them immediately. If you are writing an application that works with Oracle or any other SQL server, then you simply use the appropriate adapter for a .NET dataset. There are no limits here; you use it just like you use the Microsoft® Windows .NET designer.

Of course, like anything else in life - seeing is believing. If you are sick of building reports and want a new approach that will make you and your team more productive from day one, visit [componentsource.com](http://componentsource.com) and search for XtraReports today.



# Janus WinForms Controls Suite

Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your applications

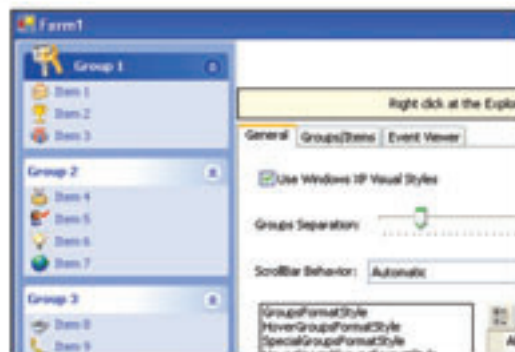


VISUAL  
STUDIO  
2005

Product ID	Product Name	Supplier	Category
1	Alice Nutton	Perkins, Ltd.	Meat/Poultry
2	Arnold Symp	Exotic Legals	Condiments
40	Boston Crab Meat	New England Seafoods	Seafood
60	Camembert Fromat	Get pilgrage	Dairy Products
68	Camembert Tiges	Perkins, Ltd.	Beverages
1	Cha	Exotic Legals	Condiments
2	Chang	Exotic Legals	Confections
39	Cherhouse Verte	Aux produits ecologistes	Dairy Products
4	Chef Antoin's Cajun S...	New Orleans Cajun D...	Grains/Cereals
5	Chef Antoin's Gumbo	New Orleans Cajun D...	Meat/Poultry
48	Chocolade	Zaarsse SnoepFabriek	Produce
38	Côte de Blanc	Aux produits ecologistes	Seafood Beverages
56	Escargots de Bourgo...	Escargots Nouveaux	Seafood
52	Fils Pie	Older, Male	Grains/Cereals
71	Flatenyost	Nordic Meats	Dairy Products

## Janus GridEX for .NET

Janus GridEX a control capable of working in bound fashion with ADO.NET or IList data sources. The control supports hierarchical display of data and permits you to create effective user interfaces similar to Microsoft Outlook®, while easing development and maintenance time. The functionality provided by the control allows you to display, format, edit, sort, group, filter, manipulate, summarize, preview, and print your data. Standalone MaskEdit, MultiColumn Combo, and UpDown controls are also included.



## Janus UI Command Manager

The Janus UI Command Manager is another component included in the Janus UI library. The UI Command Manager provides Windows developers with stylish Menus and ToolBars. The component permits advanced customization of the menus and toolbars of your application. The Janus Command Manager has built in VisualStyles support that can provide your applications with a look similar to Office 2000, Office XP, Office 2003 or Windows XP.

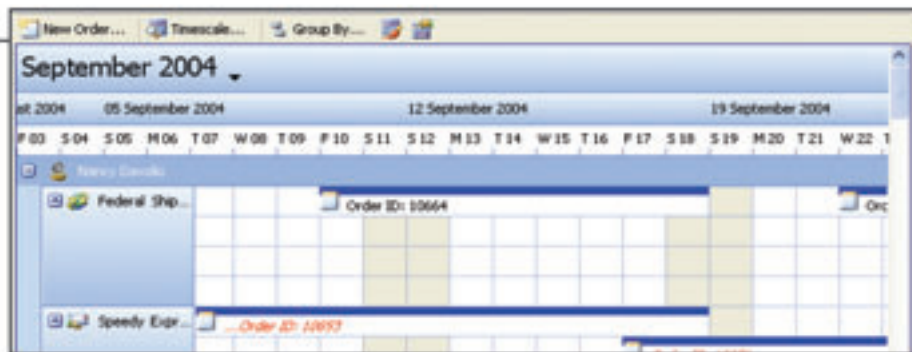
## WINDOWS FORMS CONTROLS

A suite of controls designed to provide powerful user interfaces for Microsoft .NET Smart Client applications patterned after Microsoft Outlook®. All of the controls in the suite are 100% C# managed controls designed to be used with Visual Studio® .NET. Includes the following controls:

- Janus GridEX for .NET (Outlook Grid)
- Janus Schedule for .NET (Outlook Calendar View)
- Janus Timeline for .NET (Outlook Journal)
- Janus ButtonBar for .NET (Outlook Shortcut Bar)
- Janus ExplorerBar for .NET (Outlook Shortcut Bar)
- Janus UI CommandManager (Menus and Toolbars)
- Janus PanelManager (Outlook / VS.NET panes)
- Janus TabControl (Tab control)

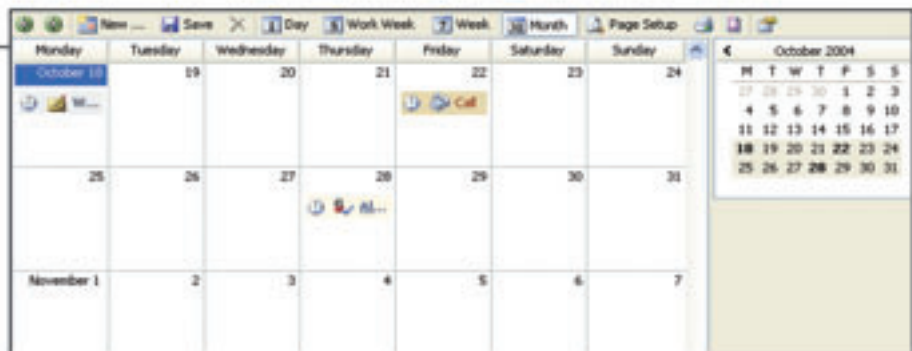
## Janus Timeline Control for .NET

The Janus Timeline Control is ideal for displaying items in relation to time. Items in the control are arranged in chronological order from left to right on a time scale that can be divided from seconds to years. You can easily load, display, format, group, filter, edit, and manipulate items with the functionality available in the control in both bound and unbound modes.



## Janus Schedule for .NET

The Janus Schedule control can present appointments and related owners in different Views, representing Days, WorkWeeks, Weeks, and Months. The control also supports working with recurrent appointments. You can easily load, display, format, filter, edit, manipulate, preview, and print appointments with the functionality available in the control in both bound and unbound modes. A stand-alone Janus Calendar Combo Control, used to edit date and time values, is also included.



Download a free trial or buy now at [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

## InaGrid V3.x

From **\$342.02**

### Display data faster with an unbound grid.

InaGrid provides a robust, highly customizable grid front end to virtually any data you provide. You have full control over color (background, foreground, text, etc.), cell alignment and cell contents - including the ability to embed an OXC into a cell for editing. InaGrid can support over 999 billion rows by 2 billion columns since it is virtual and only requests the data when it needs it. InaGrid supports Owner Draw and open selection of cells. It also comes with InaEdit, InaCombo and InaCheck.



Part No: PC-505866-20935

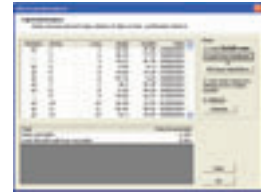
Publisher: **Inabyte**  
Category: **Grids**

## itGrid V2.0

From **\$555.84**

### Load 300,000 cells in half a second.

itGrid is an ultra fast enterprise-class data grid and combo that can load, sort, sub-total and present thousands of data records in a fraction of a second. Unlike other grid products, itGrid focuses solely on performance and the end-user experience. itGrid is the fastest ActiveX grid control on the market, has excellent documentation and has a powerful yet simple and intuitive object model. It is easy to learn and code against. At around 340kb, itGrid is one of the smallest grids on the market, authored using Visual Basic 6 it has no dependencies other than the ones you already distribute with your Visual Basic 6 application.



Part No: PC-513397-39441

Publisher: **it-partners.com**  
Category: **Grids**

## Infragistics WebGrid

From **\$671.78**

### Display polished, compelling tabular data in Web applications.

Infragistics WebGrid delivers an advanced grid with true hierarchical bound and unbound modes, providing a server-side element with the rich-client look-and-feel of our highly acclaimed WinGrid. Display data within a browser through a variety of eye-pleasing methods. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Grids**

## Janus GridEX 2000b

From **\$269.78**

### Add versatile data-bound or unbound grids to your applications.

Janus GridEX 2000 is a grid component that allows you to build a user interface similar to Microsoft Outlook, complete with tabs, button bars, tooltips and more. Create effective user interfaces with the ability to dynamically load and save entire grid layouts to disk or from a server on the Internet. The Outlook style grid has built-in multi-lingual sorting capabilities and supports data binding via either Data Access Objects (DAO V3.6) or ActiveX Data Objects (ADO V2.x). The Grid also has a powerful unbound mode for managing data in any format without sacrificing any group or sort capabilities.



Part No: PC-510225-72804

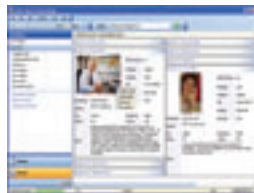
Publisher: **Janus Systems**  
Category: **Grids**

## Infragistics WinGrid

From **\$671.78**

### An advanced Windows Forms grid element with true hierarchical binding.

Originally pioneered in Infragistics' award-winning COM grid control, the approach to Infragistics WinGrid leverages a developer's previous experience with the object model, providing transferable knowledge gained from the consistent object models. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

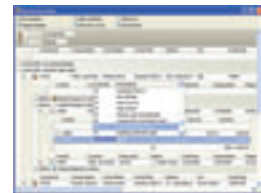
Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Grids**

## Janus GridEX for .NET V3.0

From **\$386.32**

### Develop data manipulation tools within the .NET environment.

Janus GridEX for .NET is a data-aware, fully editable Outlook style grid component that hooks directly into databases. The grid implements its own data binding mechanism in order to perform sophisticated data manipulation. Janus GridEX for .NET also has a powerful unbound mode for managing data in any format without sacrificing any group or sort capabilities. It offers an innovative card view, which provides an easy means of browsing through data. Janus GridEX for .NET is also available as part of Janus WinForms Controls Suite.



Part No: PC-512926-83312

Publisher: **Janus Systems**  
Category: **Grids**

## Infragistics UltraGrid

From **\$485.10**

### Add robust, fully customizable grids to effectively display data.

Optimized for OLE DB technology, Infragistics UltraGrid's unique features and UIElements provide more control and flexibility than ever before. It incorporates truly innovative graphical capabilities, giving the developer the ability to simplify navigation through complex data structures while providing eye-popping visual appeal. Purchase as part of Infragistics UltraSuite and receive the following additional ActiveX components: Data Explorer, ActiveTreeView, UltraToolBar and ScheduleX.



Part No: PC-510988-83194

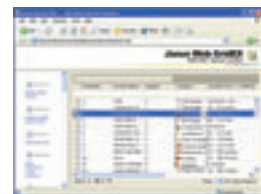
Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Grids**

## Janus Web GridEX for .NET V1.5

From **\$374.92**

### Build your own Outlook style UI in ASP.NET.

Janus Web GridEX for .NET supports flat, hierarchical and self-referencing data displays enabling you to create effective Outlook style Web user interfaces while easing both development and maintenance time. Display, edit, sort, group, filter, manipulate, summarize and paginate your data using an extensive object model together with built-in editors like Multi-column Combo, Calendar Combo, MaskEdit, CheckBox, UpDown, Calendar DropDown, Combo and DropDown Controls. It includes automatic Outlook style grouping and sorting by an unlimited number of columns.



Part No: PC-514645-64676

Publisher: **Janus Systems**  
Category: **Grids**

## WebGrid.NET Enterprise V4.0 SP1

From **\$783.02**

### Add advanced grid functionality to your ASP.NET solutions.

WebGrid.NET Enterprise is an advanced Data Grid component for ASP.NET Web development, with the unique feature of allowing the controls to collaborate with a server's resources without page postback whilst preserving the true server-based processing. It includes 75 features such as ColumnSets, PreviewRow, SelfReferencing hierarchical mode and more. With extensive improvements in the WebGrid.NET core architecture and standard features like sorting, filtering, ClientAction, UI, Styles and many more.



Part No: PC-514281-63963

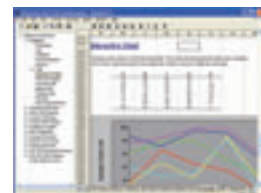
Publisher: **Intersoft Solutions Corporation**  
Category: **Grids**

## Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Grid V10.0

From **\$475.20**

### Allow end users to manipulate data in a grid.

Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Grid offers a complete library of MFC extension classes that implement a grid control, allowing end users to manipulate data by enhancing the capabilities of cells within the grid. The database connectivity functionality allows using the grid as a browser for a database with ODBC, DAO and ADO connections. The spreadsheet can be persisted in HTML format or serialized in XML format, enabling the exchange of grid data over the Internet. Includes MFC, ActiveX and .NET compatible components.



Part No: PC-513755-80258

Publisher: **Rogue Wave Software**  
Category: **Grids**



## Syncfusion Essential Grid V4.1

From \$583<sup>10</sup>

### Add Excel like grid functionality to your application.

Syncfusion Essential Grid is a powerful Excel like cell based grid control implemented using unique style based architecture. Unlike most grid controls on the market, Syncfusion Essential Grid is not limited to the formatting of just columns. It supports extremely detailed customization down to the cell level. Multi-level undo/redo, shared scrollbar support, data/view separation, floating cells, more than fifteen cell types and an extensible architecture are features that are unique to Syncfusion Essential Grid. Syncfusion Essential Grid's unique virtual binding architecture can handle millions of rows with ease and supports binding to custom data sources in addition to ADO.NET.



Part No: PC-513205-78552

Publisher: Syncfusion  
Category: Grids



## Syncfusion Essential HTMLUI V4.1

From \$485<sup>10</sup>

### Display HTML without relying on Internet Explorer.

Syncfusion Essential HTMLUI is a display engine for HTML that was written from scratch in C#. It does not rely on Internet Explorer for rendering HTML and its functionality is similar to a Web browser for display purposes. Syncfusion Essential HTMLUI can be used for the provision of extremely flexible user interfaces that can be generated on demand. It can also function as a complex layout management system for text, controls and graphics. Also available as part of Syncfusion Essential Studio.



Part No: PC-516054-79038

Publisher: Syncfusion  
Category: HTML Editing

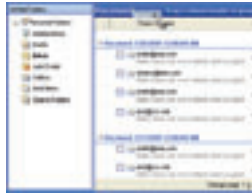


## telerik r.a.d.grid V3.1

From \$391<sup>02</sup>

### An innovative grid control, combining super-fast performance small footprint and cross browser support.

telerik r.a.d.grid is designed to eliminate the typical tradeoff associated with ASP.NET grid controls - rich functionality at the expense of weight and performance. telerik r.a.d.grid includes cross-browser support, providing the full set of features on most popular browsers like Internet Explorer, Gecko-based browsers (Mozilla Firefox, Netscape) and Opera. It is available individually or as part of the r.a.d.controls suite.



Part No: PC-515902-71856

Publisher: Telerik  
Category: Grids

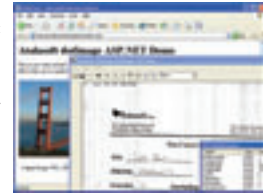


## Atalsoft DotImage Document Imaging V3.0

From \$1,763<sup>02</sup>

### Professional document imaging.

Atalsoft DotImage Document Imaging is an advanced document imaging toolkit that can add image viewing, editing, printing, scanning and annotating support to an application. DotImage Document Imaging includes an imaging class library, a Windows Forms control library, an ASP.NET server side image viewer, DotTwain for advanced TWAIN scanning, and DotAnnotate for advanced annotations. Full documentation is integrated into Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Distribution to client desktop PCs is runtime royalty free.



Part No: PC-515534-70697

Publisher: Atalsoft  
Category: Imaging



## ComponentOne Doc-To-Help 2006v1

From \$949<sup>95</sup>

### Simplify and speed the process of creating help documents.

Doc-To-Help® Enterprise 2005 empowers you to author or import documentation in Microsoft Word, HTML or both to create professional manuals, various online Help formats and NetHelp for Web deployment. You can also define Help elements such as topic links, tables, conditional text, glossary terms and new topics with plug-in toolbars or D2HML (Doc-To-Help Markup Language). Now, creating Help output with Doc-To-Help Enterprise 2005 is more flexible than ever. It includes exclusive features such as oneclick RoboHelp project conversions and Documenter for .NET for automatic reference document creation.



Part No: PC-512182-82897

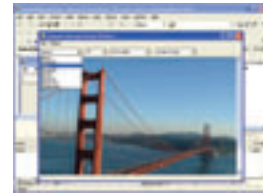
Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Help Authoring and Documentation

## Atalsoft DotImage Photo Pro V3.0

From \$979<sup>02</sup>

### Color and grayscale image processing for the photographic and prepress industry.

Atalsoft DotImage Photo Pro is an advanced raster imaging toolkit that can add image viewing, editing, printing and metadata support to an application. DotImage complements GDI+ in .NET by adding more advanced codecs, image processing and UI controls. DotImage Photo includes an imaging class library, a Windows Forms control library and an ASP.NET server side image viewer. Full documentation is integrated into Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Distribution to client desktop PCs is runtime royalty free.



Part No: PC-515533-70726

Publisher: Atalsoft  
Category: Imaging



## Nevron Help Assistant V4.0

From \$165<sup>62</sup>

### Microsoft Help 2 plug-in for Visual Studio .NET.

Nevron Help Assistant is a revolutionary Visual Studio .NET plug-in, which can seamlessly integrate with Help 2 projects and deliver rich help authoring functionality. The plug-in has a built-in reference generation engine, which will generate content based on the XML documentation files created from the C# compiler. One of the most useful features is the ability to link between static topics (used in the User Guide) and automatically generated topics (used in the Programmers Reference), which enables the creation of cross reference Help 2 documentation. All Nevron components for .NET are documented with this plug-in.



Part No: PC-515834-74806

Publisher: Nevron  
Category: Help Authoring and Documentation



## ImgX Controls V6.4

From \$361<sup>62</sup>

### Add complex, powerful imaging functionality to your applications.

ImgX Controls for Visual Basic and .NET contains a suite of ActiveX controls for viewing and manipulating images, printing, scanning, capturing and more. The same set of controls can be used for raster, document and medical imaging. Let your customers think you're an imaging expert by dropping an ImgX Control onto your VB form. Provides all the tools you need for high end imaging applications, or supplement your existing applications with imaging functionality.



Part No: PC-512417-64953

Publisher: Atalsoft  
Category: Imaging

## NetRix Editor V1.1

From \$195<sup>02</sup>

### HTML WYSIWYG editor component.

NetRix Editor is an Internet Explorer compatible editor control without the PIA (primary interop assembly) which is part of the framework. It provides full support for HTML and CSS editing in a WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) environment, producing HTML 4 as well as XHTML. This component is not a RichTextBox like control converting the content to HTML but a real HTML editor component for .NET WinForms applications. NetRix Editor has simplified and improved interfaces, configurable context menu, an advanced table editor and many more useful features.



Part No: PC-516003-68739

Publisher: Comzept Systemhaus  
Category: HTML Editing



## Graphics Mill V2.0

From \$97<sup>02</sup>

### Add comprehensive imaging functionality into your applications.

Graphics Mill is a set of powerful, fast and memory-friendly components to resolve your image processing requirements: load/save files of most popular formats, enhance, transform, display, reduce colors, combine images, draw imagery, etc. It includes a handy control which allows you to zoom, pan, scroll image, select areas of the image and so on. Graphics Mill also allows you to apply color management (using ICM), so you can handle CMYK images gracefully.



Part No: PC-515130-49657

Publisher: Aurigma  
Category: Imaging

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

30



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

# LEADTOOLS

LEADing technology in imaging developer toolkits

For over 15 years, LEADTOOLS has been the standard of excellence in digital imaging developer tools. No other imaging toolkit offers the depth and range of technology contained in our award winning product line. From still frame Color, Grayscale, Document, Medical, Vector, Mobile and Internet Imaging to Advanced Printer Drivers, Multimedia, Codecs and Compression technology, LEADTOOLS has what you need to complete your imaging project on time. LEADTOOLS SDKs feature LEAD's iCompress™ Technologies.



## KEY FEATURES

- 200+ Imaging Processing Filters
- .NET Imaging Support
- Extensive Set of Image Annotations
- High Performance Display
- OCR/OMR/ICR & Barcode
- Advanced Document Compression: ABIC, JBIG2, LEAD ABC
- Fast TWAIN Scanning
- 150+ Image



## LEADTOOLS Imaging Toolkits Include 6 programming interfaces:

.NET Class Library (v 1.1 and 2.0), COM, ACTIVEX, DLL, C++ CLASS LIBRARY & VCL.

### ■ DOCUMENT IMAGING

Comprehensive annotations, specialized bitonal image display and processing, image clean-up, high-speed scanning, OCR/ICR/OMR (character, hand-print and form recognition), barcode recognition, ABIC, JBIG2 and LEAD ABC (Advanced Bitonal Compression) and much more.

### ■ MEDICAL IMAGING

Full-featured medical imaging toolkits with advanced DICOM support (DICOM media, dataset manipulation, display); DICOM communications; high-end display container; security; printing; DICOM MPEG-2 video, waveform; modality work list; 8, 12, 16 bit grayscale & color medical image processing; grayscale softcopy presentation including modality LUT, VOI LUT; overlay display and manipulation; DICOM annotations and much more.

### ■ RASTER IMAGING

Support for over 150 file formats including TIFF, JPG, J2K, PDF & GIF using various compression schemes like JPEG, JPEG2000, LZW, CCITT G3/G4 & CMP scan, capture, 200+ image processing filters, high speed display (resize, rotate, quality controls), and much more.

### ■ VECTOR IMAGING

2D and 3D vector image formats, including DWG, DWF, DXF and DRW. Convert vector files to raster images, convert between vector formats, scale, rotate, change camera and lighting, and edit vector objects. OpenGL or GDI rendering engines and much more.

### ■ MULTIMEDIA IMAGING

Create professional multimedia applications with features such as capture, playback, conversion and editing, as well as file support (WAV, MPG, AVI, WMV, OGG, MP4, M4V), DirectShow and DMO codes (MPEG-2, H.264, H.263, MPEG-4, MJPEG, Vorbis), DVD image creation and burning, video conferencing, video on demand and more.

### ■ MOBILE IMAGING

Programming SDK for the Microsoft .NET Compact Framework. Developers now have access to LEADTOOLS imaging functionality for applications designed to run on devices such as personal digital assistants (PDAs) and Smartphones. Supports Pocket PC, Smartphone, WinCE Standard SDK 4.2 and WinCE Standard SDK 5.0.

## Popular Application Lifecycle Management solutions from the leader in Software Value Management



### Industry-Leading Installation-Authoring Solution

Using InstallShield 11.5 lets software developers create reliable setups that translate into successful installations. InstallShield 11.5 offers full support for Microsoft's major updates to Visual Studio® 2005, .NET 2.0, SQL Server 2005, ClickOnce, MSBuild, and much more

- Create a better product with the confidence that comes from using the most current tools
- Save time authoring reliable setups across all operating systems, platforms and devices
- Capture, test, track and use installation requirements as application code is written



### How Enterprises Prepare Reliable Software Packages for Deployment

FLEXnet AdminStudio provides IT departments with the most advanced solution for quickly preparing reliable MSI packages and patches for problem-free deployment. Only FLEXnet AdminStudio combines powerful software packaging technology with centralized process management tools to speed you through the packaging process.

- Improve the reliability of your applications
- Cut software packaging times by up to 67%
- Lower desktop management costs



### Increase Revenue with Electronic Software Updating and Targeted Messaging

FLEXnet Publisher Update Service Module enables software publishers to electronically deliver updates, patches, and targeted messages to any user in any operating environment. It also provides real-time data about how users interact with your products, enabling you to see critical usage trends.

- Reduce support costs with electronic software delivery
- Increase product revenue with targeted direct messaging
- Improve marketing and product development with detailed usage reports



UK FREE PHONE: 0800 581111  
 USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911  
 sales@componentsource.com  
 www.componentsource.com

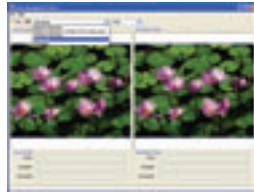


## Graphics Mill for .NET V3.5

From \$342.<sup>02</sup>

### Image processing for the .NET platform.

Graphics Mill for .NET allows you to develop complex imaging applications. Graphics Mill for .NET can be used to create photo hosting Web sites, applications which applies preprint preparation to images, scripts which generate Web graphics, or any other advanced imaging application you might need. Source code for the Windows and Web controls is included. The code is written in C#. The core class library is a set of classes (non-visual) which provide imaging operations: load/save images from/to files, applying different transforms and effects, convert pixels between different color spaces, draw lines, curves, shapes and text, etc. It also includes Windows Forms controls and Web Forms controls.



Part No: PC-515910-80460

Publisher: Aurigma  
Category: Imaging



## LEADTOOLS Imaging Library for Pocket PC 2002

From \$975.<sup>10</sup>

### Add image-rich features to your applications quickly and easily if you are developing software for the Windows CE 3.0 platform.

LEADTOOLS for Pocket PC 2002 includes support for a variety of file formats, image-processing functions, color conversion, image compression, image display and effects, and Internet capabilities. With the LEADTOOLS Imaging Library for Pocket PC 2002, you can instantly add imaging support to your Pocket PC application. The Imaging SDK of choice for: Windows CE 3.0 (Pocket PC 2002), ARM and X86 processors, Microsoft eMbedded Visual C++ 3.0 and Microsoft eMbedded Visual Basic 3.0 programming.



Part No: PC-514083-33070

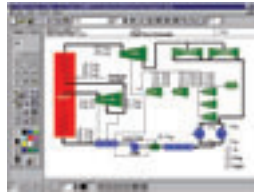
Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging

## MetaDraw V3.1

From \$454.<sup>09</sup>

### Give your application support for the creation, editing and displaying of Metafiles.

MetaDraw is a special purpose picturebox/image editing component. To your application, it looks like a standard picturebox, but it offers unique support for metafiles - a graphical format well suited to the drawing and/or moving of graphical objects - including the ability to tag individual graphic objects for HyperGraphic/HotSpot applications. You can use it as a metafile viewer with support for zoom and scroll. MetaDraw brings the maximum in flexibility and power to developers looking for a reliable Object Oriented Image component for multimedia, image editing/annotation and graphics.



Part No: PC-504593-26939

Publisher: Bennet-Tec Information Systems  
Category: Imaging

## LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite V14.5

From \$6,295.<sup>80</sup>

### Provide support for industry-standard medical imaging.

LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite gives complete DICOM support including DICOM communications with powerful high level features that simplify the creation of your DICOM client/server applications. Supports the latest DICOM specification. With Medical Imaging Suite you get high-level functions that automate sending DICOM Request and Response Command Sets, greatly simplifying the process of coding application communications and complete support for Message Exchange. Included in the suite is LEADTOOLS Annotation Add-on, Security Module, DICOM Communications Module and Multimedia.



Part No: PC-510496-74857

Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging



## ImageMan V8.2

From \$475.<sup>20</sup>

### Add sophisticated image processing and scanner support to your application.

ImageMan components are optimized for Windows and include support for loading, saving, displaying, printing, converting and processing images in more than 35 of the most common raster and vector formats. It also includes built-in database support for writing and reading image data from memory. Available as an ActiveX OXC and DLL for maximum compatibility with your environment. Also includes support for using the Image control in ASP and ASP.NET server side applications and support for creating the Image control as an automation object in addition to a Visual control.



Part No: PC-504599-40260

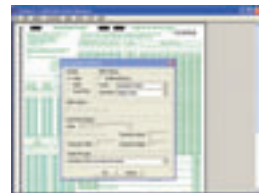
Publisher: Data Techniques  
Category: Imaging

## LEADTOOLS OMR Module V14.5

From \$975.<sup>10</sup>

### Optical Mark Recognition for Scanned Documents.

LEADTOOLS OMR module is used for recognizing optical marks (checkmarks). Typical applications include the processing of questionnaires, ballots, educational tests and reporting, and ordering sheets, where the documents to be processed are form-like and filled in by hand by respondents. The frame for the mark can be a rectangle a hexagon a circle or an ellipse and can be filled in by any method (x, tick, hatching, horizontal or vertical lines, etc.). The frame may be visible or invisible (scanner dropout) in the image sent for recognition. Requires either LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite or the LEADTOOLS OCR Module.



Part No: PC-514552-77826

Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging

## LEADTOOLS Document Imaging V14.5

From \$1,675.<sup>80</sup>

### Build powerful document imaging systems.

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging allows you to develop document imaging software applications with features that include comprehensive annotations (RTF Text, highlights, sticky notes, stamps and more), TWAIN/ISIS support, specialized bitonal image display and processing such as scale-to-gray and favor-black. Also features performance and memory optimizations, document image clean-up including hole-punch, line and staple removal, as well as general imaging functionality like image processing, compression, file format support and more.



Part No: PC-510490-74869

Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging



## LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro V14.5

From \$825.<sup>85</sup>

### Powerful imaging libraries and controls.

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro is an API, C++ Class library, ActiveX and VCL toolkit with 140+ raster file formats (JPEG, GIF, TIFF, etc), image processing with 80+ image transforms and filters, extensive loading and viewing options, TWAIN scanning, printing, thumbnail browser, Internet and database imaging functions and more. Also includes compression, screen capture, drawing, color conversion, Internet/intranet imaging, graphics conversion and common dialogs.



Part No: PC-510486-74810

Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging

## LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite V14.5

From \$2,935.<sup>80</sup>

### Tools to build a document imaging system complete with Optical Character Recognition (OCR).

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite provides annotation support, document clean-up functionality, TWAIN/ISIS support, multi-language support for scanning documents, performing OCR, Asian Language OCR, OMR and ICR and support for Aip, Modca, Ptoca, Ioca and 150+ image and document formats. Superior OCR/ICR/OMR processing speeds, for use in form recognition and processing applications. Includes five application programmer interfaces: a low level API, a C++ class library, and easy to use ActiveX, VCL and .NET controls.



Part No: PC-510492-74876

Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging



## LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for .NET V14.5

From \$835.<sup>80</sup>

### Read, write, convert and process image files.

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for .NET extends the .NET Framework with support for over 150 file formats including TIFF, JPG, J2K, PDF, and GIF using various compression schemes like JPEG, JPEG2000, LZW, CCITT G3/G4, and CMP. Features include scanning, capturing, 200+ image processing filters, high speed display (resize, rotate, quality controls) and much more. Convert between color modes, like 24-bit true-color, 8-bit indexed, 1-bit black/white and many more. Compress images using a wide variety of compression algorithms including: JPEG, CMP, LZW, G3/G4, Huffman and more.



Part No: PC-514866-74848

Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging



## LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro V14.5

From \$1,895<sup>25</sup>

Provide 2D and 3D vector imaging for loading, viewing, modifying and saving vector files.

LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro includes ActiveX and VCL components to add, edit, delete, rotate, translate and scale objects. Group objects into layers. Change camera and lights. OpenGL, DirectX or GDI engines supported. Convert and save vector images to any of the over 150 raster file formats supported by LEAD. Includes support for 14 different primitive object types: Arc, Bitmap, Brush, Camera, Circle, Clone, Ellipse, Elliptical Arc, Font, Group, Layer, Line, Pen, Pie, Chord, Poly Draw, Polygon, Poly Line, Poly Bezier, Raster, Rectangle, Text, Vertex and Clipping objects.



Part No: PC-510491-74894

Publisher: LEAD Technologies  
Category: Imaging

## Image Kit6 V6.0

From \$440<sup>02</sup>

Create, edit and manipulate a variety of image types to enhance your applications.

ImageKit6 is a suite of ActiveX controls and 32 bit DLL libraries that adds sophisticated image processing, scan device and printer support to your Windows applications. Versatile, robust and powerful yet very easy to use, ImageKit6 provides you with comprehensive image processing capabilities. Build applications in just minutes with image viewing, editing, printing and scanning functionality. It includes numerous effect filters, support for raster and vector image formats, multiple image layers, image-editing toolbars, pan window, slideshow, thumbnails and more.



Part No: PC-514280-63990

Publisher: Newton  
Category: Imaging

## ImagXpress V8.0

From \$575<sup>04</sup>

Comprehensive Image Processing Toolkit.

ImagXpress is an image processing toolkit designed for document imaging, forms processing, photo and color imaging application development. Delivered as a managed .NET component, COM control and VCL for integration within visual development environments, this imaging toolkit delivers some of the fastest processing speeds available. ImagXpress offers extensive features such as image viewing, editing, clean up, printing, file format conversion, compression, crop, rotate, multiple image scaling algorithms, scrollbar, auto size, merging capabilities, and video frame capture support. Advanced compression such as JPEG2000 and JBIG2 are also available within ImagXpress.



Part No: PC-506212-81678

Publisher: Pegasus Imaging Corporation  
Category: Imaging

## Setup Factory V7.0

From \$583<sup>10</sup>

Deploy your applications and components via diskette, CD-ROM, LAN or the Internet.

Setup Factory offers developers a solution for creating flexible installation systems without needing to learn a proprietary scripting language. It further sets itself apart by providing the customization and advanced control features that developers require, all from within the Setup Factory Visual Design Environment. You can even deploy your applications for Web servers. Setup Factory contains a new scripting engine based upon the Lua programming language. Lua offers all the usual programming logic such as loops, functions and arrays, plus more.



Part No: PC-504590-49707

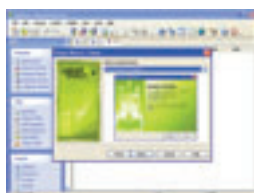
Publisher: Indigo Rose  
Category: Installation

## Visual Patch V2.0

From \$877<sup>10</sup>

Easily distribute file updates, from software patches to updated documents.

Visual Patch is a software tool which simplifies the process of creating patches for software and managing your software version releases. It is one of the easiest ways to make professional quality, full-history patches for your software and other electronic content. Unlike other products, Visual Patch combines sophisticated binary patching with the flexibility offered by full-history patches. These patches can update any older version to the latest release with a single executable patch file.



Part No: PC-512421-65559

Publisher: Indigo Rose  
Category: Installation

## FLEXnet AdminStudio V7.5

From \$1,631<sup>04</sup>

Preparing reliable applications and patches for Enterprise use.

With FLEXnet AdminStudio you can customize installations without having to edit Windows Installer database tables or even write a single line of script. Developed specifically for system administrators, desktop engineers and corporate IT project teams, FLEXnet AdminStudio provides a wizard driven interface to navigate the repackaging process. Repackaging can be done with the standard default options or tailored to meet specific needs via detailed exclusion lists, the option to capture application or system level changes, output preview, registry settings and more.



Part No: PC-511817-80945

Publisher: Macrovision Corporation  
Category: Installation

## FLEXnet InstallShield V11.5

From \$1,329<sup>05</sup>

The complete installation authoring solution.

FLEXnet InstallShield enables developers to stay current with today's fast-moving technology market by introducing new functionality for authoring strong and reliable installations. New capabilities, such as MSI 3.0 support, automatic updating of XML file settings and Trialware functionality, allow developers to add more power and flexibility into their setup projects. Includes network repositories, multilingual support, the Update Service Starter Edition and more.



Part No: PC-514873-72085

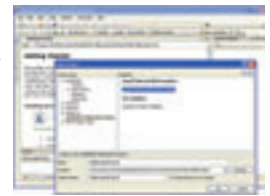
Publisher: Macrovision Corporation  
Category: Installation

## FLEXnet InstallShield Collaboration V11.5

From \$391<sup>02</sup>

Improve product and installation quality.

FLEXnet InstallShield Collaboration addresses the critical need for collaboration between application and installation developers. It protects against information loss resulting from developer reassignment or turnover and builds knowledge across the team. Installation and configuration information is shared by the entire team. Development teams can capture, test, track and use installation requirements throughout the entire development process. Development managers now have a repeatable, standardized process for capturing installation requirements.



Part No: PC-516594-77899

Publisher: Macrovision Corporation  
Category: Installation

## FLEXnet InstallShield Express V11.5

From \$431<sup>04</sup>

Quick and easy installations that support today's technologies.

FLEXnet InstallShield Express is easy to use, shielding setup authors from the complexities of building a setup. You can rapidly build, test and implement Windows and mobile device installations in record time without any training. It keeps setup authors up to date with support for the latest technologies and industry standards, including Windows Installer 3.1, IIS 6.0 and "Try and Buy" functionality. The Express Edition has been consistently recognized as one of the industry's premier rapid installation authoring solutions. It is a cost effective solution that will fit into any budget, making it possible for everyone to create professional looking Windows or mobile device installations.



Part No: PC-510530-79614

Publisher: Macrovision Corporation  
Category: Installation

## FLEXnet InstallShield MultiPlatform V11.5

From \$1,371<sup>02</sup>

Create high-quality multi-platform custom installations.

FLEXnet InstallShield MultiPlatform is a customizable tool for creating complex multiplatform installations-deployable into virtually any platform. It supports UNIX, Linux, Novell, Mac and more. You can capture, test, track and use installation requirements throughout the development process. InstallShield's new Collaboration module supports a new industry practice that will dramatically improve product quality. Development teams can capture, test, track and use installation requirements throughout the entire development process.



Part No: PC-516459-72121

Publisher: Macrovision Corporation  
Category: Installation

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

34



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## InstallAnywhere V7.1

From \$1,371.02

### Deploy your application on any platform.

InstallAnywhere allows developers to build highly customized deployment solutions. This 100% Java application gives you the ability to install software across multiple platforms and to Enterprise Servers and desktops. InstallAnywhere can handle the most complex installations and scale from the smallest applet to the largest Enterprise class application. Features like XML support; a feature-based uninstaller for partial or complete uninstall functionality; Merge Modules for suite installers, sub-installers and templates for installer reusability from project to project, full drag and-drop for installer creation and contextual right-click menus for rapid access to common features.



Part No: PC-510234-68303

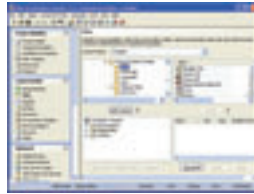
Publisher: Macrovision Corporation  
Category: Installation

## Wise for Windows Installer V6.2

From \$440.02

### Create high-quality Windows Installer (.MSI) installations that deploy properly into complex destination environments.

Wise for Windows Installer is a Windows Installer (.MSI) installation authoring and management solution offering exclusive support for corporate development teams that includes collaboration, standardization and testing for the production environment. Installation management decreases deployment errors by helping developers create high-quality .MSI installations that deploy properly into complex environments. With exclusive features for development teams of any size, you can create high-quality installations for complex environments. Available in Enterprise, Professional and Standard editions.



Part No: PC-509965-75190

Publisher: Wise Solutions  
Category: Installation

## Wise Installation System V9.0.2

From \$440.02

### Create professional installations.

Wise Installation System is a script-based installation tool that allows you to deliver reliable, customized installations to your end users quickly and easily. Features include: application self-repair, streamlined Web or Network installs, advanced tools for professional developers, simplified easy-to-learn development environment, intuitive installation creation and editing, powerful easy-to-use scripting for complete control, versatile distribution options, customizable user experience and third party runtime support.



Part No: PC-512521-69050

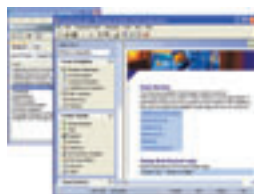
Publisher: Wise Solutions  
Category: Installation

## Wise Package Studio V6.0

From \$1,673.03

### Distribute your software installations with ease.

Wise Package Studio is designed for system administrators to streamline the process of preparing software applications for deployment. It combines best practice methodologies with advanced software installation technology, giving system administrators complete control over installations. You can migrate applications to Windows Installer (.MSI) through project and application management, repackaging, customization, validation, testing and dispersing to distribution systems. In return you receive error-free, reliable deployments that cut your packaging efforts.



Part No: PC-512660-70647

Publisher: Wise Solutions  
Category: Installation

## Dundas Gauge for .NET V1.6

From \$671.04

### Visualize your data in real time.

Dundas Gauge for .NET includes a full assortment of gauge types, including circular, linear, angular, thermometer and more to help developers add a new dimension of visualization and analysis to Windows Forms and ASP.NET applications. With full customization ability and full integration into Visual Studio .NET, you can get the exact look and feel you need for your application. Dundas Gauge for .NET can be hosted as a Windows Forms control in Internet Explorer without additional security modifications.



Part No: PC-515437-71444

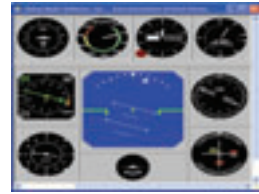
Publisher: Dundas Software  
Category: Instrumentation

## Aircraft ActiveX Library V1.1

From \$440.02

### Create games, simulations and cockpit emulations.

Aircraft ActiveX Library is a bundle of four aircraft-specific custom controls including Aircraft Dynamics, Aircraft Instruments, Joystick and Moving Map ActiveX controls. Packaged together, these components provide developers with a powerful set of tools for creating realistic cockpit and aircraft applications. Useful for private aircraft simulations, vehicle tracking and many other uses. The control displays 12 small aircraft flight instruments including air speed indicator, altimeter, artificial horizon, automatic direction finder, climb rate indicator, compass, course indicator, heading indicator, horizontal situation indicator, omni-bearing indicator, radio magnetic indicator, turn coordinator and more.



Part No: PC-504634-72824

Publisher: Global Majic Software  
Category: Instrumentation

## GMSI.NET Instrumentation Library V1.1

From \$685.02

### Add instrumentation functionality to your .NET applications.

GMSI.NET Instrumentation Library features a bundle of seven common instrumentation interface components including Alpha-Numeric LED, Angular Gauge, Knob, LED, Linear Gauge, Odometer and Toggle. Together these components provide developers with an economical, powerful set of tools for control interfaces and data display in technical applications. The GMSI.NET Instrumentation Library includes slider-driven, drop-down combos and radio buttons making configuration simple and intuitive.



Part No: PC-513400-33682

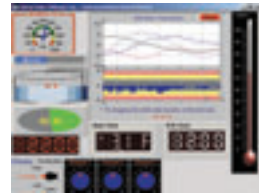
Publisher: Global Majic Software  
Category: Instrumentation

## Instrumentation ActiveX Library V3.5

From \$459.62

### Provide visual gauges for technical applications.

Instrumentation ActiveX Library is a suite of 11 common instrumentation interface controls including Angular Gauge, Knob, LED, Linear Gauge, Numeric LED, Odometer, Percent, Selector Knob, Slider, Strip Chart and Toggle. Each component gives you full control over instrument properties including scales, captions, tics, etc. Property pages are dynamic, when you make a change it immediately changes the control, without the need to hit the 'Apply' button.



Part No: PC-504635-29584

Publisher: Global Majic Software  
Category: Instrumentation

## Strip Chart V3.5

From \$244.02

### Perform dynamic, two-dimensional charting.

Strip Chart is an ActiveX component that provides an interface for one or more streams of realtime data or as a static two-dimensional charting tool. Use it to replace or enhance the plotting utility that comes with Excel. Other possible uses include: Factory Trending or Feedback, Vertical Plotting or Drilling Operations, Static Plotting, Virtual Oscilloscope, and more. The built-in configuration library utility allows users to store plotting configurations for single mouse click quick setups. This feature even allows application code or personal notes storage within the configuration.



Part No: PC-509845-29594

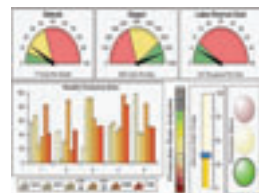
Publisher: Global Majic Software  
Category: Instrumentation

## Graphics Server .NET: Widgets Edition V2.5

From \$293.02

### Add gauges, sliders, meters, stoplights and thermometers to Windows and Web applications.

Graphics Server .NET: Widgets Edition provides a comprehensive, flexible solution for adding devices such as gauges, sliders, meters, stoplights and thermometers to Windows and Web applications. The Widget class comes with a WinForm control wrapper and a WebForm control wrapper and can display multiple devices. Custom device creation is supported. Extensive examples and documentation included. Server licenses are not required and distribution is royalty free.



Part No: PC-515460-50984

Publisher: Graphics Server Technologies  
Category: Instrumentation



### Iocomp .NET WinForms Instrumentation Pack V3.0

From \$547.<sup>82</sup>

#### Add real-time instrumentation display to your .NET applications.

The Iocomp .NET WinForm Instrumentation Pack is a suite of 55 real-time instrumentation display components for instrumentation applications. The Professional Pack comes with the 28 Instrumentation Standard Pack Controls plus an additional 27 more to make a suite of 55 controls: ClockAnalog, Compass, GaugeTube, ImageDisplay, LCDMatrix, LedArrow, Bar, MatrixButtons, MatrixLeds, Motor, ObjectCanvas, Panel, PercentBar, PercentPie, PhonePad, Pipe, PipeJoint, RotationDisplay, SevenSegmentClockSMPTE, SlidingCompass, SlidingScale, SpectrumDisplay, SwitchLever, SwitchQuad, SwitchRocker, SwitchRocker3Way, Tank and Valve.



Part No: PC-517013-82625

Publisher: Iocomp Software  
Category: Instrumentation



### Chart FX Gauges V1.0

From \$587.<sup>02</sup>

#### Create advanced dashboard applications.

Chart FX Gauges is a set of .NET components that allow developers to quickly and effectively integrate gauges into their client-server and Web-based applications. Chart FX Gauges includes WinForms & WebForms (ASP.NET) Radial gauge, Linear gauge, Digital Meter and LED Panel components optimized for real-time with realistic look and adaptive styles for your environment. Chart FX Gauges is AJAX enabled and can also update images without refreshing the entire page using a combination of client JavaScript and server side bit-streaming. Visual Studio 2005 compatible.



Part No: PC-516649-79418

Publisher: Software FX  
Category: Instrumentation

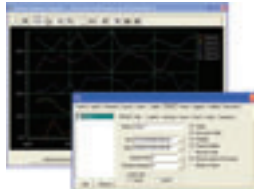


### Iocomp .NET WinForms Plot Pack V3.0

From \$841.<sup>82</sup>

#### Real-time plotting display for .NET applications.

Iocomp .Net WinForms Plot Pack provides power, flexibility and a user friendly editor to complete all your plotting requirements. You can zoom and scroll even while plotting data. Other features include: unlimited X & Y axes, unlimited annotations, unlimited limits, unlimited channels, unlimited labels, curve fitting, cartesian axes, visual layout manager, EMF, BMP, JPG, and TXT file export, stackable axes, multiple dataViews, scrolling scales, high/low, candlestick, bar, fill, symbol marker, graphic marker, trace line, interpolated trace and many more data representations available. You can mix and match on the same channel at the same time and custom property editors are included.



Part No: PC-517014-82691

Publisher: Iocomp Software  
Category: Instrumentation



### /n software IP\*Works! V6.0

From \$244.<sup>02</sup>

#### Internet-enable your applications.

/n software IP\*Works! is a collection of components optimized for Internet communication. Functionality includes email, network management, file transfer, telnet, HTTP and more. /n software IP\*Works! includes new higher level components such as Web Upload, WebForm, FileMailer, TraceRoute and more. Includes sample ASP pages demonstrating how to access Web services such as Yahoo Stock Quotes and UPS Address Verification. The following editions are available: .NET, Visual Basic, ASP, ActiveX, C++, C++ Builder, Java, Delphi, ASP.NET, UNIX, .NET Compact Framework and ADO.NET Data Provider.



Part No: PC-504772-57834

Publisher: /n software  
Category: Internet Communication



### Iocomp .NET WinForms Ultra Pack V3.0

From \$1,665.<sup>02</sup>

#### Real-time instrumentation display controls for instrumentation applications.

The Iocomp .NET WinForms Ultra Pack controls were written in 100% managed C# and take full advantage of GDI+. They produce instrumentation controls with professional looks and tight integration into Microsoft's .NET Framework. Custom Property Editors provide fast-and-simple configuration eliminating arduous property window searching. The Ultra Pack comes with 55 Instrumentation Professional Pack Controls plus the Plot Pack Component.



Part No: PC-517011-82610

Publisher: Iocomp Software  
Category: Instrumentation



### /n software IP\*Works! EDI V7.0

From \$4,899.<sup>02</sup>

#### Send and receive Internet EDI (EDI-INT) with AS2.

/n software IP\*Works! EDI includes software components that facilitate the transmission of secure Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transactions over the Internet. The /n software IP\*Works! EDI components are based on AS2, the leading Internet standard for EDI transmissions, enabling new levels of security and reliability, while at the same time providing significant cost savings by leveraging the Internet as a ubiquitous network instead of traditional EDI VANs. The AS2Sender component can be used from any Web or desktop application to connect and securely deliver EDI data. The AS2Receiver component allows ASP.NET applications to securely and reliably receive and respond to EDI transaction requests.



Part No: PC-514290-75586

Publisher: /n software  
Category: Internet Communication



### Iocomp ActiveX/VCL Instrumentation Pack V3.0

From \$440.<sup>02</sup>

#### Add real-time instrumentation to your ActiveX and VCL applications.

Iocomp ActiveX/VCL Instrumentation Pack is a suite of 60 real-time instrumentation display components for instrumentation applications. This includes the analog components, digital components and professional components range. Components include: Knob, Slider, Angular Gauge, Odometer, Linear Gauge, LED Bar, LED Spiral, Thermometer, Analog Display, Analog Output, Seven Segment Analog, Gradient, Label, Edit and more.



Part No: PC-517021-82785

Publisher: Iocomp Software  
Category: Instrumentation



### /n software IP\*Works! S/Shell V7.0

From \$783.<sup>02</sup>

#### Add instant SSH security to your Internet applications.

With /n software IP\*Works! S/Shell, developers can rapidly build SSH secured applications including secure file transfer, secure remote login, secure email and more. SSH is a low-level communications protocol providing security via strong encryption and advanced cryptography. Features include full support for Secure Shell (SSH) version 2.0, security features include strong 3DES encryption, message integrity checking, secure secret key exchange, easy-to-use SSH-enabled components supporting major Internet protocols and more.



Part No: PC-514291-70529

Publisher: /n software  
Category: Internet Communication



### Iocomp ActiveX/VCL Ultra Pack V3.0

From \$1,367.<sup>10</sup>

#### Instrumentation display and plotting for ActiveX and VCL applications.

The Iocomp ActiveX/VCL Ultra Pack is a complete suite of 63 real-time instrumentation display components for instrumentation applications. This comprehensive development package is a collection of analog components, digital components, plot & scope and professional components. Features include: high-speed for real time applications, professional and easy to setup with custom property editors & theme support, automatic & custom component sizing (no restrictive bitmap controls limiting your form designs), look & feel of real-life instrumentation hardware, custom property editors, EMF, BMP, and JPG export and more. The components are compatible with all popular 32-bit versions of Microsoft ActiveX and Borland VCL/CLX development environments.



Part No: PC-517018-82738

Publisher: Iocomp Software  
Category: Instrumentation

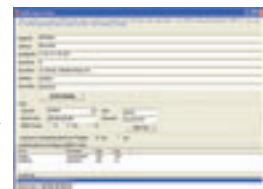


### /n software IP\*Works! Secure SNMP V6.0

From \$1,175.<sup>02</sup>

#### Build secure SNMP-based agent and manager applications.

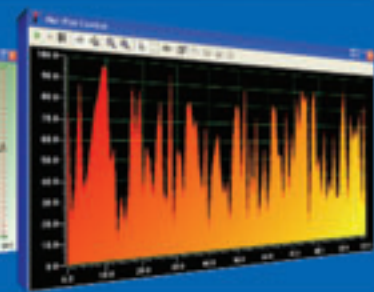
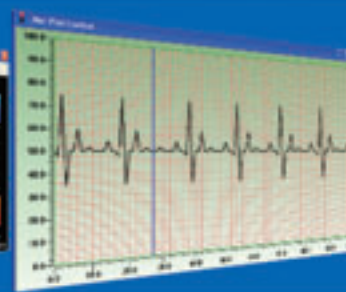
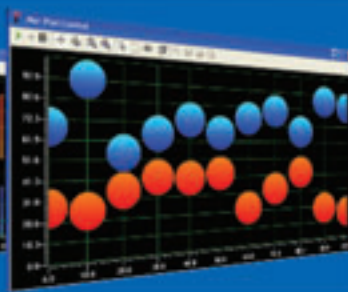
/n software IP\*Works! SNMP is a comprehensive toolkit for building secure SNMP-based agent and manager applications. It supports a complete range of network management capabilities including advanced SNMPv3 security features, trap handling and ASN-1 MIB compilation. Using IP\*Works! Secure SNMP, developers can easily build robust network management solutions or manageable software applications, using the latest SNMPv3 security features for authentication, authorization and access control.



Part No: PC-516171-64810

Publisher: /n software  
Category: Internet Communication





**New!!!**

**.Net Compact Framework Version**

- Royalty Free Distribution
- Licensing per Developer
- Pocket PC 2000
- Pocket PC 2002
- Pocket PC 2003
- Smart Phones
- Windows CE .NET 4.1
- Windows CE .NET 4.2
- Windows CE .NET 5.0

**I/O Controls (.Net, ActiveX, and VCL)**

- High-Speed for Real-Time applications
- Built-In custom Property Editors
- Look and Feel of Real Hardware
- Includes : Switches, Gauges, Sliders, Led's, Led Bar, Led Spiral, Integer/Binary/Hexadecimal Displays, Tanks, Valves, Motors, LCD Matrix, Spectrum Display, Percent and Pie Graph, Odometers, Analog Clock, Image Display, Rotation Display, and Mode Combo Box.

**Plot Control (.Net, ActiveX, and VCL)**

- High-Speed for Real-Time applications
- Unlimited Number of Channels
- Unlimited Number of Axes
- Legends, Tables, Limits, Labels, Annotations, Cursors
- Log Files and Data Export and Import
- Save images to BMP, PNG, JPEG, TIF, GIF and EMF
- Many built in channel types : Tracy, Trace-XY, Bar, Bubble, Fill, Bi-Fill, Digital, Differential and Sweep Interval (EKG)

Download free evaluations of all of our .Net WinForms, .Net Compact Framework, ActiveX, and VCL products at :

**www.ComponentSource.Com**



# Naturally Integrated.™



Chart FX within Visual Studio 2005

## The Most Tightly Integrated Data Visualization Tool Available for Visual Studio 2005

Evidence of this is the **Smart Tag Wizard** that exposes many of the properties to select and display in real-time. There is also a **Data Wizard** which allows you to quickly connect to a data source, map specific fields to the chart and instruct the chart how to use the data. The new API was designed with the Visual Studio 2005 object model in mind to make it easier to access complex functionality. Chart FX for Visual Studio 2005 adds a **DHTML rendering engine** that uses the AJAX (Asynchronous JavaScript and XML) web development technique to produce chart images that allow full interactivity and support state in web applications. The new **Extensions Manager** standardizes the infrastructure for using the Chart FX Extensions, such as financial, statistical, maps and OLAP, among others. The Chart FX **Resource Center** provides a "Programmer's Guide", the Chart FX API, an Internet Reference and a wealth of samples and charts (with code).



**Chart FX**  
for Visual Studio® 2005

## Chart FX Extensions

Add specific functionality to Chart FX including financial and statistical charts, OLAP and dynamic image maps.

For Visual Studio.NET (2003) users, Chart FX for .NET 6.2 can satisfy all of your Windows & Web Forms needs.

## Chart FX for .NET 6.2

# SoftwareFX

Your Information In Focus.



Dynamic Radial & Linear Gauges, Digital Meters & LED Panels



## Chart FX Gauges

Monitor critical real-time data using cutting-edge gauge and digital panel representations.



Tightly integrated charts & gauges as Custom Report Items



## Chart FX for Reporting Services

Unleash the potential of your SQL Reports by adding the most advanced chart and gauge technology.



A 100% Java component including dynamic maps and plug-ins for NetBeans and Eclipse

## Chart FX for Java

Utilize the power and reliability of Java-based servers while providing and gratifying, interactive charting experience.



Advanced charting for ASP development using GDI+

Chart FX Internet 6.2

Enterprise data visualization for COM desktop application developers.

Chart FX Client Server 6.2

Chart FX 6.2 charting development for all platforms in one box!

Developer Studio 6.2



the professional developers' #1 choice for  
communications, security, and e-business  
components

### Internet Communications

IP\*Works! Products :



- ... TCP/IP
- ... SSL
- ... S/MIME
- ... S/Shell
- ... Secure SNMP
- ... Zip
- ... EDI AS2

Our flagship product line. The result of more than a decade of research and development in building Internet connectivity tools for professional software developers.

Components for:

Web and Web Services, Email and News, File Transfer, Sockets and Streaming, Remote Access, Instant Messaging, SSL and Secure Shell Security, Certificate Management & Creation, S/Mime Encryption, SNMP Network Management, File & Streaming Compression, E-Business (B2B) Transactions.

### Internet Business

IBiz Integrator Products :



- ... QuickBooks
- ... E-Payment
- ... VitalPS
- ... Paymentech
- ... USPS
- ... OFX
- ... PayPal

The IBiz product line provides small and medium-sized companies with enterprise-class software components for Internet business integration. Built on top of our award winning IP\*Works! tools, these easy-to-use components enable developers to easily integrate common small business processes.

Components for :

Accounting Integration (QuickBooks), Credit Card Processing, ACH / E-Check Processing, Shipping and Tracking, Banking and Financial Transactions (OFX), PayPal Merchant Services.

### Enterprise Adapters

BizTalk Adapters :



- ... AS2 / EDI-INT
- ... SFTP
- ... FTPS
- ... FTP
- ... Secure Shell
- ... Email
- ... Secure Email

The /n software adapters extend Microsoft BizTalk with advanced Internet communications, security, and e-business capabilities, including robust, highly scalable, fully integrated implementations of B2B messaging and secure communications protocols. Certified by Unisys and eBusinessReady for performance and interoperability.

Adapters for :

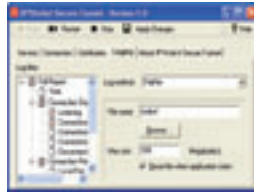
EDI-INT AS2 Integration, Secure File Transfer, Secure Shell Remote Execution, Secure Email, RosettaNet Connectivity, NAESB / GISB Messaging, and more.

## /n software IP\*Works! Secure Tunnel V2.0

From \$293.02

### Upgrade any existing server with SSL functionality.

/n software IP\*Works! Secure Tunnel is designed to upgrade any existing server to a secure server with minimal effort and time. Clients connect securely (via SSL or TLS) to /n software IP\*Works! Secure Tunnel. Secure Tunnel then handles any necessary encryption or decryption and then forwards the data stream to your existing server. Your existing systems remain unchanged. Server authentication is based on digital certificates used to bind a servers identity to its public keys.



Part No: PC-511759-37987

Publisher: /n software

Category: Internet Communication

## PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET V1.0

From \$479.04

### Add SSL security and authentication to Internet applications in .NET.

PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET lets you secure data with SSL based encryption and certification authorization. Includes easy to use TCP, Server, UDP, DNS, Ping and Trace components. SSLStream technology can be plugged into any stream source to enable security. Encryption and authentication can be used with any network, file or buffer-based stream technology. Use in projects such as building secure credit card applications, secure document management, e-commerce and B2B applications and meeting new government security regulations



Part No: PC-513114-25840

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication



## /n software IP\*Works! SSL V6.0

From \$746.17

### Add secure Internet connectivity to your desktop and Web applications.

/n software IP\*Works! SSL Internet toolkit adds SSL and Digital Certificate capabilities to the /n software IP\*Works! Internet toolkit providing secure Web browsing, secure client, secure server, secure mail, digital certificate management and more. /n software IP\*Works! SSL brings industry standard secure Internet communications to your application. The current release consists of 20 components for secure Internet connectivity including WebFormS, LDAPS, WebUploadS, NNTPS, IPDaemonS, POPS, FileMailerS, SOAPS, HTMLMailerS, TelnetS, HTTPS, FTPS, IMAPS, SMTPS, IPPortS, CertMgr, RSSS, SMPPS, WebDavS and XMPPS.



Part No: PC-510514-42906

Publisher: /n software

Category: Internet Communication



## PowerTCP SSL Tool V2.0

From \$924.08

### Automatically authenticate and encrypt/decrypt data over the Internet.

PowerTCP SSL Tool integrates the Microsoft CryptoAPI, Security Support Provider Interface and Winsock API to secure TCP/IP data using SSL2, SSL3, PCT and TLS security protocols. Includes functionality for secure Web access, FTP client and server, email (POP), TCP client and server and more. Use it to build a secure e-commerce site or simply to securely transmit application data, such as files, over the Internet. The Daemon Control can accept an unlimited number of passive connections that can be assigned to dynamic SecureTCP Controls for stream management and encryption/decryption.



Part No: PC-510135-25264

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication

## /n software Red Carpet Subscription Q1 2006

From \$1,394.07

### Communications, security and e-business components.

/n software IP\*Works! Red Carpet Subscriptions give you everything in one package: communications components for every major Internet protocol, SSL and SSH security, S/MIME encryption, Digital Certificates, Credit Card Processing, ZIP compression, Instant Messaging and even e-business (EDI) transactions. .NET, Java, COM, C++, Delphi, everything is included, together with per developer licensing, free quarterly update CDs and free upgrades during the subscription term.



Part No: PC-514600-83076

Publisher: /n software

Category: Internet Communication



## PowerTCP Telnet for .NET V1.0

From \$335.04

### Add Telnet and remote access communication to .NET desktop or Web applications.

PowerTCP Telnet for .NET allows you to communicate with servers using Telnet, RSH, RLOGIN or REXEC. Designed for beginners and advanced developers with automated scripting and direct access to the data stream. Manages Telnet, RSH, REXEC and RLOGIN server sessions with fewer required lines of code, but greater flexibility. Ideal for .NET desktop and ASP.NET applications. Integrated Help 2.0 documentation includes over a dozen tutorials and a comprehensive reference guide with full support for dynamic help. Also includes a royalty-free license.



Part No: PC-513291-27405

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication

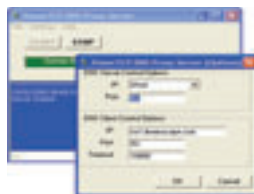


## PowerTCP Server Tool V3.1

From \$461.58

### Enable rapid construction of custom server applications.

PowerTCP Server Tool utilizes an NT service control to enable you to build server-side applications that will run as a service. Use it to establish Inter-Process Communications (IPC) between applications or applications that provide real-time monitoring. Enable rapid construction of custom server applications such as FTP servers, unique TCP servers, proxy servers, DNS servers, SMTP servers and Flash servers. Includes sample projects for all servers. The server control automatically cleans up when closed under harsh conditions, protecting your application and the operating system from unexpected user actions.



Part No: PC-509930-72825

Publisher: Dart Communications

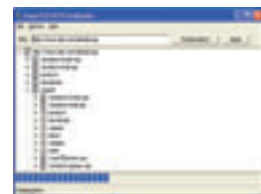
Category: Internet Communication

## PowerTCP Web Tool V1.8

From \$239.04

### Give your application the ability to communicate with Web servers.

PowerTCP Web Tool features an HTTP control to communicate with a variety of Web servers using industry-standard HTTP and HTTPS (secure Socket Layer) protocols. Use it to automate the submission of Web forms, extract Web page content, post/get files to/from Web servers, schedule retrieval of Web content, generate a site tree, or in any other application that requires communication with Web servers. PowerTCP Web Tool lets you build advanced e-commerce and 'bot' applications using HTTP and HTTPS. These controls transfer files and mine the Web for information.



Part No: PC-509935-72836

Publisher: Dart Communications

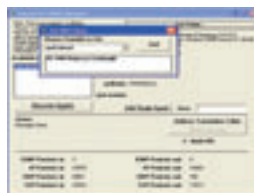
Category: Internet Communication

## PowerTCP SNMP Tool V2.8

From \$979.02

### Enable communication with network devices and applications.

PowerTCP SNMP Tool is a collection of controls that enable management of network devices and applications, via SNMPv1 or SNMPv2 and the ASN.1 standard with the highest available standards compatibility and speed. Includes an Agent control and a Manager control - with a suite of supporting objects that include a Management Information Base (MIB) object for loading and parsing MIB files, an SNMP Message Object for encoding/decoding packets, an SNMP Table object and more.



Part No: PC-510013-72835

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication

## PowerTCP Winsock Tool V2.8

From \$239.04

### Build robust Internet administration and management capability into your application.

PowerTCP Winsock Tool provides everything you need to add advanced Internet functionality into your applications. Includes TCP and UDP protocols, Daemons (services), Ping, Domain Name Service (DNS), multicast and more. Features include: advanced debugging, automatic error reporting, in-bound and out-bound buffering, etc. These easy-to-use controls offer superior buffer management, the use of variants supporting String and Byte-array data and optional blocking. Useful in any application that requires communication over the Internet.



Part No: PC-509932-72839

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication

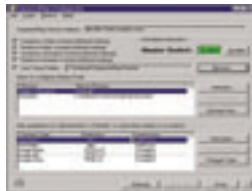


## SqueezePlay V2.0

From **\$975<sup>10</sup>**

**Add HTTP compression to your Web sites with SqueezePlay real-time Web compressor.**

SqueezePlay provides real-time HTTP compression for Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) Web sites thus dramatically reducing the size of outgoing dynamic and static Web site content such as HTML, XML, TEXT, JavaScript, PDF, GIF, JPEG and PNG. Saves bandwidth, increases server capacity and speeds up data transfers using HTTP Compression and automatic caching. Ultra-fast, field-proven HTTP compression software. Fully configurable, compatible with all browsers and proxy servers. Works with IIS 4.0 through IIS 6.0, including .NET servers.



Part No: PC-511850-42264

Publisher: Inner Media

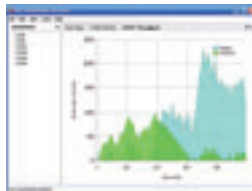
Category: Internet Communication

## Sax CommStudio

From **\$685<sup>02</sup>**

**Communications solutions for both COM and .NET applications.**

Sax CommStudio makes it easy for your application to communicate using serial ports and modems. Sax CommStudio is a comprehensive set of components and visual debugging tools that integrate remote systems and devices with Visual Studio .NET and Visual Basic 6. Developing software that integrates with legacy systems and external devices presents significant challenges, including the need for real time communications and the lack of direct control over external systems. Sax CommStudio's integrated debugging tools extend the power of Visual Studio beyond the desktop to external systems and devices.



Part No: PC-516043-72483

Publisher: Sax.net

Category: Internet Communication

## HTTP Wizard SSL V3.0

From **\$287<sup>04</sup>**

**Access HTTP Servers with a minimal amount of code.**

HTTP Wizard SSL is an ActiveX component that allows you to easily upload/download files (text, graphic images, sound, video etc.) to or from a Web server. For example you could use it to transfer data to a database on a Web server. HTTP Wizard handles all the RFC specification commands such as; GET, POST, TRACE etc. HTTP Wizard SSL V2.0 provides programmers an easy to use and high level access of HTTP servers. The control works in any ActiveX container and has no dependencies other than itself. With the new asynchronous operation and the threaded synchronous version, your application will never hang.



Part No: PC-513044-61029

Publisher: Seekford Solutions

Category: Internet Communication

## IP Wizard Toolpack V3.0

From **\$669<sup>12</sup>**

**Add Internet functionality to your applications.**

IP Wizard Toolpack gives you every Internet related control that Seekford Solutions make with a significant package saving. The included protocols are HTTP, NNTP, FTP, SMTP (email), POP3, PING, TRACEROUTE, SNTP (time), SSL TCP, DNS MX, MIME, Finger, WHOIS and the following encodings: Base64, Quoted-Printable, yEnc, UUEncode, URL, MD5, SHA-1 and string binary to hex. Make your project utilize all of the capabilities that the Internet has to offer with easy to use ActiveX controls that are straightforward and have extensive features.



Part No: PC-512425-61024

Publisher: Seekford Solutions

Category: Internet Communication

## InaCalc.Net V3.02

From **\$391<sup>02</sup>**

**Enable advanced calculations in your accounting or spreadsheet application.**

InaCalc.Net supports conventional math operators and functions and is suitable for heavy-duty number crunching. It also supports other data types, such as string, date-time, logical operators and functions for these data types. It allows defining variables and sets of related formulas that implement spreadsheet-like recalculations. The InaCalc component integrates expression parsing, evaluating and dependent formula recalculation. The InaCalc component is useful in two general areas; when a formula has to be defined and evaluated at runtime.



Part No: PC-512650-22794

Publisher: Inabyte

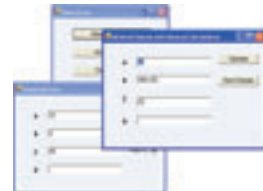
Category: Maths and Stats

## Synfusion Essential Calculate V4.1

From **\$485<sup>10</sup>**

**Easily add formula support to your own business objects.**

Synfusion Essential Calculate is a full-fledged stand-alone formula engine. Its features include a library of over 150 commonly used formulas. It is very extensible and provides for the easy addition of custom formulas. When used in conjunction with Synfusion Essential ExcelRW, you can fully load, manipulate and compute Excel spreadsheets without any dependence upon Excel. Synfusion Essential Calculate is UI-independent and can be used in both ASP.NET and Windows Forms applications. Also available as part of Synfusion Essential Studio.



Part No: PC-516056-78486

Publisher: Synfusion

Category: Maths and Stats

## JUDE V2.5

From **\$280<sup>00</sup>**

**Business process UML modeling tool.**

JUDE/Professional is suitable for business use, large-sized models, and document creation. Based on the concept of 'usable from the moment of installation' JUDE includes basic features to make modeling simple and user friendly. JUDE/Professional comes with all the features of JUDE/Community plus additional enhancements. It has enriched features, such as input-output and diagram creation guidance. JUDE supports the basic UML 1.4 diagrams including: UseCase, Sequence, Collaboration, Statechart, Activity and Class (Object/Package/Robustness).



Part No: PC-516190-79773

Publisher: Change Vision

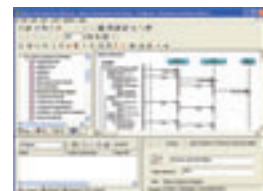
Category: Modeling

## Select Component Architect V6.0

From **\$5,279<sup>63</sup>**

**Design environment for business process modeling (BPM), service and component based development.**

Select Component Architect can clearly communicate the desired business workflows and processes ensuring that delivered solutions meet the needs of the business and that the impact of change can be easily assessed. Component-based design (CBDesign) is achieved through extensions to UML and integrated component reuse, giving architects abstracted views for solution assembly. This is particularly useful when designing virtual organizations. The core of Select Component Architect is a pragmatic UML profile, focused on CBD and business system design.



Part No: PC-514181-71962

Publisher: Select Business Solutions

Category: Modeling

## AudioGrabber AddOn V2.1

From **\$161<sup>70</sup>**

**Easily convert audio tracks from CD/DVD to portable PC formats.**

The AudioGrabber AddOn is a powerful audio CD/DVD grabber. With the AudioGrabber AddOn the digital audio tracks will be copied to a target drive and thereby converted to a pc-compatible format. The AudioGrabber AddOn supports the audio formats Wave (pcm), OggVorbis, mp3 and WMA. Audio Tracks are converted in real time, which means that no temporary files are created. Furthermore, the AddOn supports VBR (variable bit rates) and CBR (constant bit rates).



Part No: PC-515938-63061

Publisher: FoxBurner

Category: Multimedia

## CoverMaker AddOn V1.02

From **\$342<sup>02</sup>**

**Design and create your own CD/DVD label.**

CoverMaker AddOn is a CD/DVD label editor. This ActiveX control offers a complete workspace for label designing and editing. CoverMaker AddOn supports CD label, CD cover, CD inlay, CD booklet, Amaray booklet and Amaray cover. With the embedded ID3Reader, the CoverMaker allows you to automatically create lists from collections of mp3, ogg or wma files. CoverMaker also allows you to add and edit scalable graphics and text elements; furthermore, images can be inserted, scaled and edited and can be imported directly from a TWAIN source.



Part No: PC-516028-61254

Publisher: FoxBurner

Category: Multimedia

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



## DVDImager AddOn V1.1

From **\$293.02**

### Easily create DVD images.

DVDImager AddOn is an authoring engine that enables you to create a complete DVD conforming to standards by simply adding MPEG2, i.e. DVD compatible MPEG streams to your DVD project. The DVDImager creates all required files like IFO, BUP and VOB files. It can create direct start DVDs and DVDs with a start menu. In the menu mode you can add buttons and/or click regions as well as mouse-over effects to your menu. The Professional version comes with a small built-in MPEG-Encoder that enables you to create menu streams using a bitmap and audio file. The Imager is very easy to handle. All you need to do is to make a DVD-Images control file and pass it to the DVDImager. The imager, then, compiles a ready-to-be-burned image in your target folder.



Part No: PC-515944-59573

Publisher: **FoxBurner**  
Category: **Multimedia**

## Transcoder Plus V5.0

From **\$293.02**

### High quality, high speed DVD video transcoder.

The Transcoder Plus AddOn converts DVD-9 Images to 4.7 or 8.4 GB blank medias. Almost all available media types and devices are supported. The Transcoder Plus is based on a new transcoding engine developed by FoxBurner. The known 2-Pass transcoding method is performed in a single pass. The FoxBurner engine analyzes the DVD movie data while the transcoding process is running. A separate time consuming pass to calculate the necessary parameters is not needed anymore. The Transcoder Plus AddOn also contains an embedded DeCSS interface and an authorizing function for DVD drives.



Part No: PC-515941-67948

Publisher: **FoxBurner**  
Category: **Multimedia**

## AutoPlay Media Studio V6.0

From **\$485.10**

### Build professional autorun CD/DVD ROMs, interactive presentations and custom Windows software.

AutoPlay Media Studio is a powerful development tool that will allow you to easily integrate your existing audio, video, images, text, Macromedia Flash, Web sites and scripts by simply dragging and dropping the media files directly into your project. AutoPlay Media Studio has a friendly, easy to use interface, which doesn't require any programming knowledge to use. Boasting a drag-and-drop WYSIWYG interface and a multitude of application development tools, AutoPlay Media Studio makes it easy to create your own interactive multimedia software.



Part No: PC-504787-68186

Publisher: **Indigo Rose**  
Category: **Multimedia**

## LEADTOOLS Multimedia V14.5

From **\$415.80**

### Everything you need to create a multimedia converter, multimedia player and applications that capture from multimedia devices.

LEADTOOLS Multimedia includes multimedia/video components and controls (ActiveX, COM, API programming). The SDK includes everything you need to create a multimedia converter, multimedia player and applications that capture from multimedia devices. Add multimedia functionality such as Capture, Play and Edit, as well as the latest DirectX filters and multimedia file support (WAV, AVI, WMA, MPEG1, raw MPEG2 and more). LEADTOOLS Multimedia toolkit can be used for the purpose of playback/editing video formats, or capturing still and motion video w/audio from video capture devices.



Part No: PC-512633-62190

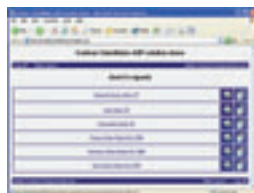
Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**  
Category: **Multimedia**

## Contour CubeMaker V2.0

From **\$882.00**

### Easy to use information delivery tool.

Contour CubeMaker produces Contour microcubes which are multidimensional databases that contain both data and metadata describing the user interface layouts. These very compact cubes can then be transferred via the Internet or attached to an email message for use in a ContourCube application providing interactive analysis and reporting. Using Contour CubeMaker in conjunction with your ContourCube powered application allows you to create and update Web pages that provide data filtering and summarizing capabilities to a wide range of users, Windows applications for corporate users, Internet/intranet sites with downloadable microcubes, mailing systems for report distribution.



Part No: PC-514165-44617

Publisher: **Contour Components**  
Category: **OLAP**

## Contour OLAPBrowser V2.2

From **\$196.00**

### Ready to use MDI front-end for data warehouse applications powered by ContourCube.

Contour OLAPBrowser forms a full report distribution solution with Contour CubeMaker. It provides a highly dynamic interface for interactive data analysis, sophisticated analytical, statistical, reporting and graphing features. Opens local or remote interactive reports, browses Web pages and MS Office documents in the same application. Equips users with the ability to slice and dice through data, make graphical analysis, configure and print multiple reports with sub-second response times.



Part No: PC-515605-76803

Publisher: **Contour Components**  
Category: **OLAP**

## ContourCube V3.0

From **\$864.00**

### Add analytical and interactive reporting functionality.

ContourCube is a high-performance OLAP component for rapid development of Internet, client-server and desktop business intelligence applications. It allows end users to perform OLAP and statistical analyses using current data from any relational database. It provides a highly dynamic interface for interactive data analysis, sophisticated analytical, statistical, reporting and graphing features. ContourCube performs OLAP operations on hundreds of thousands of records without an OLAP server.



Part No: PC-512724-73155

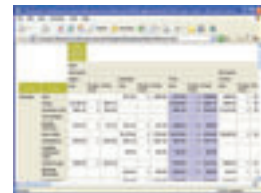
Publisher: **Contour Components**  
Category: **OLAP**

## DynamiCube V3.0 SP2

From **\$569.05**

### Build dynamic, interactive Internet and client/server applications for data mining/analysis.

DynamiCube allows end users to perform highly iterative data mining and data analysis using current data from any relational database, with complete runtime control over which data, reporting features and analytical capabilities are available under each access scenario. Integrate DynamiCube's OLAP-enabled data manipulation and reporting capabilities into your existing database applications. You can build powerful, flexible decision support capabilities into a typical database-driven, hard-coded reporting application.



Part No: PC-504601-48848

Publisher: **Data Dynamics**  
Category: **OLAP**

## XtraPivotGrid Suite V6.1

From **\$284.99**

### Multi-Dimensional data analysis for .NET.

XtraPivotGrid Suite is a comprehensive data analysis, data mining and visual reporting solution for WindowsForms applications. It was engineered from the ground up to provide a unique bridge between on-screen forms and printed reports. With it, your users can break down raw data in any manner they require using easy to understand Windows commands and instantly render the desired output to a printer. By incorporating the XtraPivotGrid in your application, you can deliver an almost endless array of reports, both on-screen and in printed form, without hassles or aggravation.



Part No: PC-516222-83064

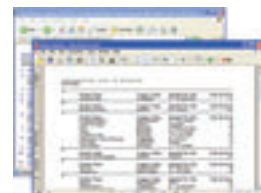
Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **OLAP**

## Aspose.Pdf V2.9

From **\$587.02**

### Create PDF documents without utilizing Adobe Acrobat.

Aspose.Pdf is a non-graphical PDF document reporting component that enables applications to create PDF documents without utilizing Adobe Acrobat. Aspose.Pdf offers many features including: compression, tables, graphs, images, hyperlinks, security and custom fonts. Aspose.Pdf supports creation of PDF files through both an API and from XML templates and XSL-FO files. Aspose.Pdf is very easy to use and is provided with 14 fully featured demos written in both C# and Visual Basic.



Part No: PC-516716-81398

Publisher: **Aspose**  
Category: **PDF**



## DotImage PDF Rasterizer V3.0

From **\$1,469.02**

### Integrate PDF viewing, printing and converting into DotImage.

DotImage PDF Rasterizer decodes PDF documents into raster images using a PDFDecoder which seamlessly plugs into DotImage and associated image viewing components. DotImage PDF Rasterizer supports simple image only PDF's as well as complicated PDF's with vectors, text, patterns and transparency. Extract the images out of the PDF, rasterize the vector objects to a new image or render directly onto a printer. DotImage PDF Rasterizer requires any edition of DotImage.



Part No: PC-516418-71388

Publisher: **Atalasoft**  
Category: **PDF**



## PDFlib Personalization Server V6.0

From **\$1,323.00**

### Generate PDFs on the fly.

PDFlib Personalization Server includes PDFlib+PDI, plus additional functions for automatically filling PDFlib blocks. PDFlib Personalization Server also includes the PDFlib Block plug-in for creating blocks interactively. PDFlib is a development tool for PDF enabling your software or generating PDFs on your server. PDFlib offers a simple-to-use API for programmatically creating PDF files from within your own server-side or client-side software. PDFlib doesn't make use of third-party software for generating PDFs, nor does it require any other tools. PDFlib+PDI can import existing PDF files.



Part No: PC-514767-81019

Publisher: **PDFlib**  
Category: **PDF**



## FaxMan PDF Import Addon V3.82

From **\$583.10**

### PDF import support for FaxMan SDK and Jr.

FaxMan PDF Import Addon allows FaxMan to directly import and fax PDF documents without using Adobe Acrobat or having to print the PDF files. Simplifies application development and speeds up the process of faxing PDF documents. The PDF Import Option works seamlessly with the DLL FaxCreate() or ActiveX ImportFiles method to allow applications to create faxable TIFF files from PDF files simply by calling the single method or function. FaxMan PDF Import Addon requires the FaxMan SDK V3.80 or later.



Part No: PC-516062-61804

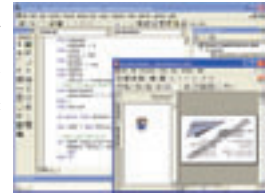
Publisher: **Data Techniques**  
Category: **PDF**

## PDFlib+PDI V6.0

From **\$882.00**

### Generate PDFs on the fly.

PDFlib is a development tool for PDF enabling your software or generating PDFs on your server. PDFlib offers a simple-to-use API for programmatically creating PDF files from within your own server-side or client-side software. PDFlib doesn't make use of third-party software for generating PDF, nor does it require any other tools. PDFlib+PDI includes all PDFlib functions, plus the PDF Import Library (PDI) for including existing PDF pages in the generated output. PDFlib is available for all major operating environments and development environments.



Part No: PC-514765-81054

Publisher: **PDFlib**  
Category: **PDF**



## LEADTOOLS PDF Plug-in V14.5

From **\$415.80**

### Add PDF support to your LEADTOOLS applications.

LEADTOOLS PDF Plug-in is an add-on module for all LEADTOOLS Windows Toolkits that extends support for PDF, Postscript and EPS formats. It allows for the loading, saving, viewing, rasterizing and encoding of these three formats and integrates seamlessly with the imaging functionality present in the existing LEADTOOLS toolkits. Full multi-page write support is provided with this module for PDF format. You can append, insert, replace or delete a specified page in a generated PDF file. The LEADTOOLS PDF plug-in has the following import capabilities: PDF 1.3, PostScript Language Level 3 and EPS files. Support is also provided for loading the entire document or a specified set of sequential pages.



Part No: PC-511673-75231

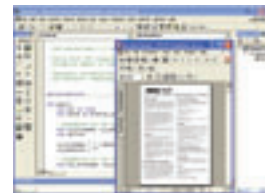
Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**  
Category: **PDF**

## PDFlib PLOP V2.1

From **\$245.00**

### PDF Linearization, Optimization and Privacy.

PDFlib PLOP (PDF Linearization, Optimization and Privacy) is a tool for high volume, high performance PDF workflow. PLOP is a standalone tool that can read, linearize, optimize and encrypt PDFs without the need for additional third-party software. As PDFlib PLOP does not depend on user interaction, processing of PDF files can run highly automated, extremely fast and efficiently. For added flexibility, PLOP is available both as a command-line tool and a programming library for virtually all deployment environments.



Part No: PC-514588-55459

Publisher: **PDFlib**  
Category: **PDF**



## PDF4NET V2.7

From **\$489.02**

### PDF enable your .NET applications.

PDF4NET is a .NET library for creating, editing and filling PDF files on the fly from any .NET application. The library provides a simple API that allows you to create complex PDF documents, or to edit existing PDF files with a few lines of code. Its core functionality can be divided into 3 main areas: PDF creation, PDF editing and PDF forms filling. The library provides support for both standard .NET Framework and .NET Compact Framework. Project costs are reduced when developing with PDF4NET because it can be distributed royalty free.



Part No: PC-514644-44221

Publisher: **O2 Solutions**  
Category: **PDF**

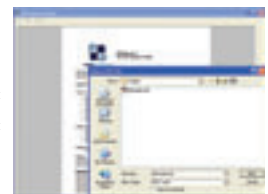


## PDFXpress V1.0

From **\$974.03**

### Build applications to view PDF files.

PDFXpress Professional expands on the features delivered within the original Reader edition. It delivers both read and write support. PDFXpress Reader is offered for those requiring only PDF viewing capability. Both editions read Native PDF, Post Script-based PDF, bitonal and color image files. Pegasus Imaging's ImagXpress toolkit is used to support additional file format conversion and compression beyond PDF. PDFXpress Reader is delivered as both a Microsoft .NET component and COM control. It offers full read support of all PDF formats, built using Adobe 3 technology. PDFXpress reads all PDF files that Adobe supports.



Part No: PC-515550-61837

Publisher: **Pegasus Imaging Corporation**  
Category: **PDF**



## PDFlib V6.0

From **\$441.00**

### Generate PDF documents on-the-fly.

PDFlib is a component that allows you to programmatically create PDF files from within your own server-side or client-side software. PDFlib doesn't make use of third-party software for generating PDFs, nor does it require any other tools. PDFlib is available for all major operating systems and development environments. It offers an easy-to-use programming interface for the application programmer. The PDF reference manual explains the basics of PDFlib programming and provides a detailed reference to all API functions.



Part No: PC-513759-80970

Publisher: **PDFlib**  
Category: **PDF**



## Syncfusion Essential PDF V4.1

From **\$485.10**

### Create PDF files with minimal code in both Windows Forms and ASP.NET applications.

Syncfusion Essential PDF abstracts the creation of Adobe PDF files. It provides a complete object model that covers most commonly used components of a PDF file. A PDF file can be created from scratch using code or from templates. Syncfusion Essential PDF is completely written in C# and does not depend on any native libraries. Syncfusion Essential PDF is UI-independent and can be used in ASP.NET and Windows Forms applications. Also available as part of Syncfusion Essential Studio.



Part No: PC-516058-79076

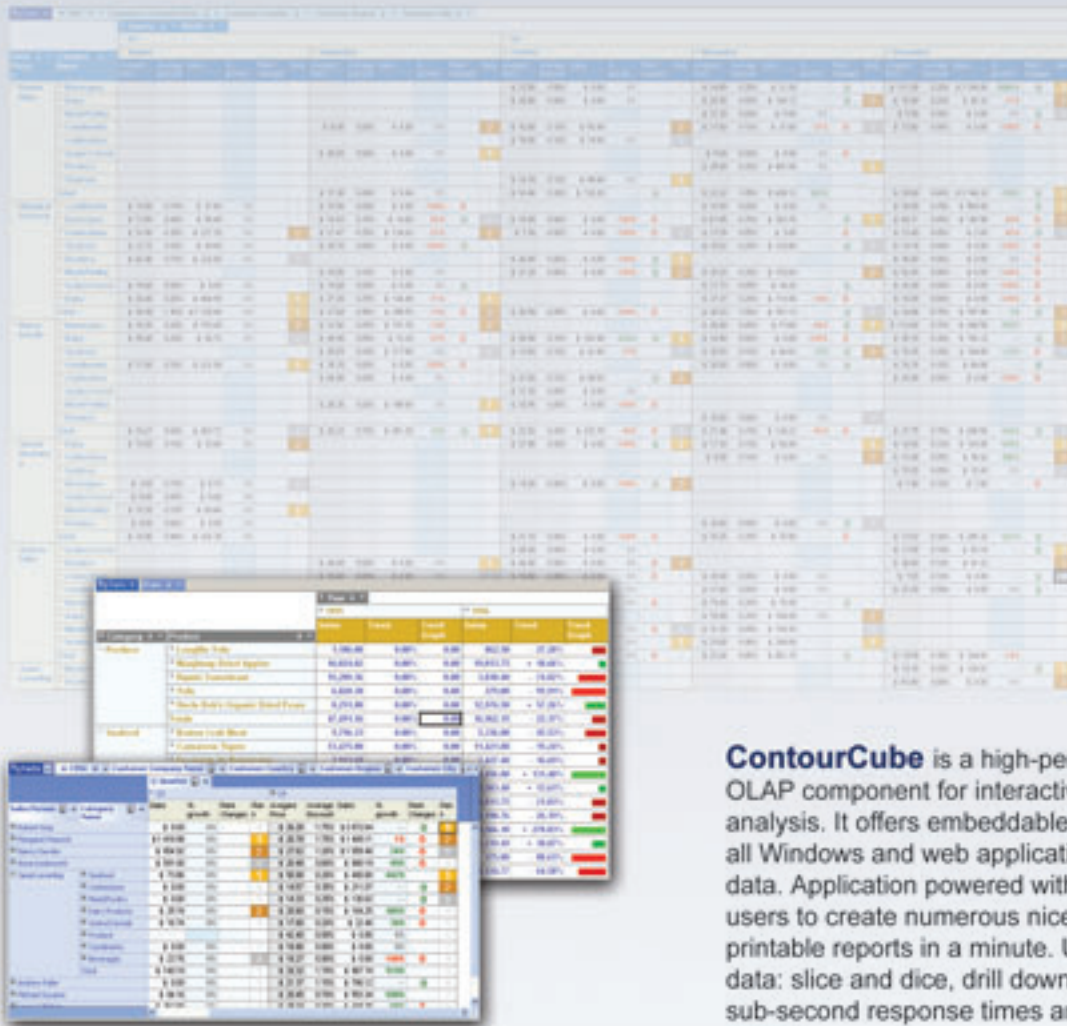
Publisher: **Syncfusion**  
Category: **PDF**





# ContourCube 3.0

.NET  
ActiveX  
VCL



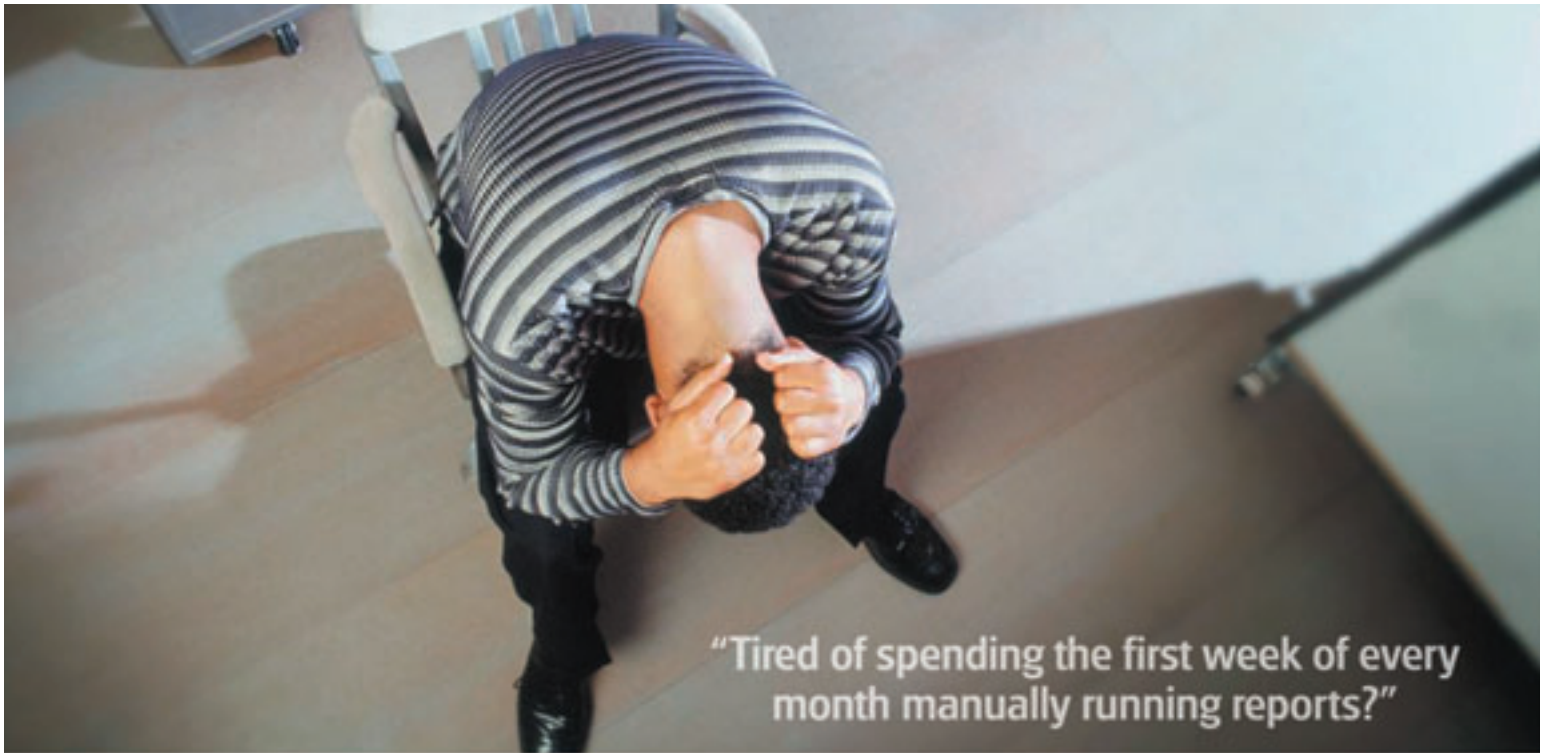
**ContourCube** is a high-performance OLAP component for interactive reporting and data analysis. It offers embeddable OLAP technology for all Windows and web applications based on relational data. Application powered with ContourCube allows users to create numerous nice-formed screen and printable reports in a minute. User can interact with data: slice and dice, drill down and roll up, pivot with sub-second response times and without additional server.

Optimized for large organizations, statistical and government agencies

**ContourCube** enables you to embed reach Business Intelligence functionality into native windows or web applications and distribute those applications royalty-free.



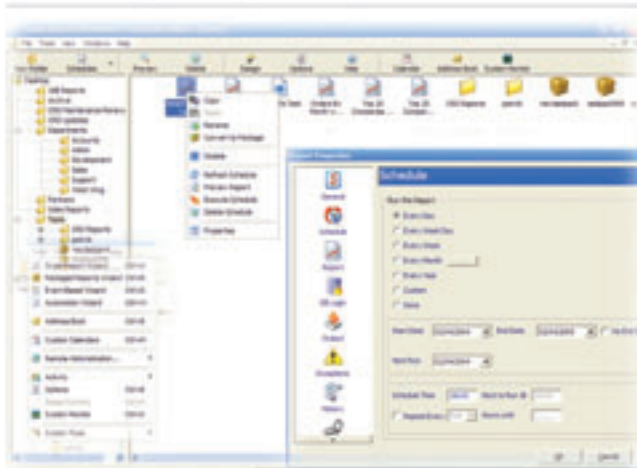
Download a full evaluation copy from [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)



“Tired of spending the first week of every month manually running reports?”

## CRD

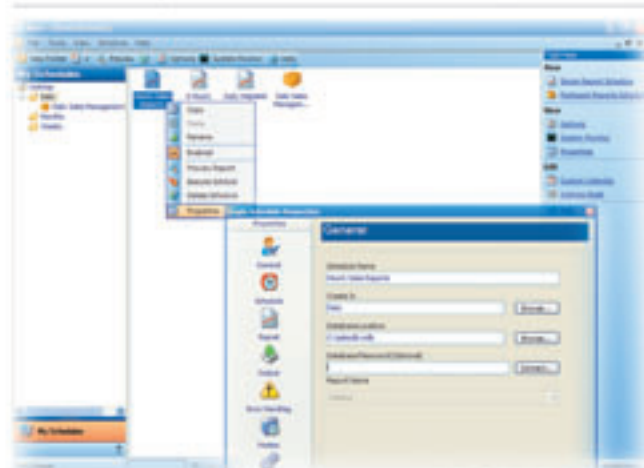
Automate your Crystal Reports



- ✓ Wish there was a way to schedule them to run automatically?
- ✓ Wish you could schedule a batch of reports as a “Package” and have them all sent out in the same e-mail?
- ✓ Want a quick return on your investment?
- ✓ Want to free up your time and your staff’s time to do more important things?
- ✓ Want to cut reports administration costs?
- ✓ Need a Crystal report scheduler which is reliable, stable and easy to use?

## MARS

Automate your Microsoft Access Reports



- ✓ Wish there was a way to schedule them to run automatically?
- ✓ Wish you could schedule a batch of reports as a “Package” and have them all sent out in the same e-mail?
- ✓ Want a quick return on your investment?
- ✓ Want to free up your time and your staff’s time to do more important things?
- ✓ Want to cut reports administration costs?
- ✓ Need a Microsoft Access reports scheduler which is reliable, stable and easy to use?

Download a free trial today at [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

© 2006 ChristianSteven Software Ltd. CRD and MARS – all rights reserved. CRD and MARS are trade marks of ChristianSteven Software Ltd. All other named brands are owned by their respective owners.

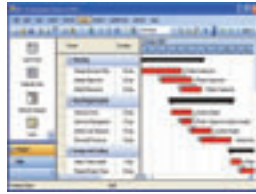


## Solutions::Schedule for .NET V1.0

From \$969<sup>22</sup>

### Team Management & Resource Scheduling for WinForms & Smart Client.

Solutions::Schedule for .NET allows you to create exceptional scheduling solutions. You can now build Team Management and Resource Planning solutions with the same product. Add Calendar Tools 2.0 for .NET to your collection of developer tools and you've got a complete set of scheduling features and plug-in functionality for Windows Forms and Smart Client applications. Solutions::Schedule for .NET carries forward all of the functionality found in the COM version plus TimeBar Linking (one-to-one and one-to-many), Cell-level formatting, Integrated List & Tree Views, Variable line item height, Multi-select TimeBar & list items and Map View.



Part No: PC-516412-81390

Publisher: DBI Technologies  
Category: Planning / Scheduling

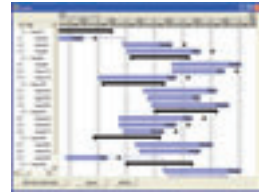


## GTP.NET V2.3

From \$859<sup>20</sup>

### Interactive C# Gantt chart.

GTP.NET is a complete .NET re-write of the best-selling Gantt Time Package. The overall goal and purpose with this package is to let you visualize and manipulate time based information, in a snap, using .NET. GTP.NET is a collection of user interface components which handle time blocks. The time blocks are displayed in a Gantt chart or a schema view. The times are connected to an owner, for example a person or an activity in a project. You can also use it to display dependencies and collisions between times, which gives the end user a graphical way to view and modify the project. Source code is available.



Part No: PC-514549-78266

Publisher: plexityHide.com  
Category: Planning / Scheduling



## VARCHART JGantt V2.1

From \$2,135<sup>42</sup>

### Add interactive Gantt diagrams to your applications, allowing visualization of critical business activities.

VARCHART JGantt is a component written in Java, that very easily lets you integrate Gantt charts into your application. Gantt charts display events, activities and their allocations over time. They are commonly used in project planning, production control and resource management. Data is turned into graphics to offer a clear, concise and detailed view of process flows. Supports configuration of pop-up menus, automatic scrolling to a selected node via the programming interface and widths of row margins which can be defined, resulting in a more compact layout.



Part No: PC-514624-81588

Publisher: NETRONIC Software  
Category: Planning / Scheduling



## Developer Express XtraPrinting Library V6.1

From \$142<sup>49</sup>

### Add advanced printing functionality to your applications.

The XtraPrinting Library is a 100% C# data rendering and visualization system, built specifically for Visual Studio .NET and designed to bring your user interface to the printed page. Once you start using the XtraPrinting Library, you will be able to print the contents of advanced visual controls such as the XtraGrid and XtraTreeList with ease, without hassles and thus offer your end users a nearly unlimited series of reports without actually having to create a single report using a traditional report writer.



Part No: PC-512478-83212

Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: Print and Preview



## VARCHART XGantt .NET Edition V4.0

From \$2,674<sup>42</sup>

### Add interactive Gantt diagrams to your application.

VARCHART XGantt .NET Edition is a graphical charting WinForms software component for visualizing critical business activities. Data is turned into graphics and offers clear, concise and detailed process flows. Identification, tracking, scheduling and allocation of tasks and resources over time is also possible. You can create powerful and intuitive interactions that allow your customers to adapt the diagram without editing the data. VARCHART XGantt .NET Edition may be used for in-house applications as well as for products or applications to be sold to third parties. This product is also available as an ASP.NET edition.



Part No: PC-515594-81523

Publisher: NETRONIC Software  
Category: Planning / Scheduling

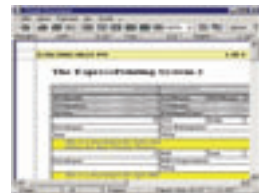


## ExpressPrintingSystem Suite V3.5

From \$189<sup>99</sup>

### Add data rendering and printing functionality to your applications.

ExpressPrinting System is an advanced data rendering and printing system specifically designed to bring your user interface to the printed page. Via its Report Link technology, the ExpressPrinting System allows you to output the contents of VCL controls such as the ExpressQuantumGrid, ExpressMasterView and ExpressTreeList to paper, while giving you and your users extensive control over print attributes such as font, color, headers and footers.



Part No: PC-511345-56729

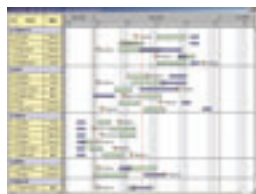
Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: Print and Preview

## VARCHART XGantt ActiveX Edition V4.0

From \$2,674<sup>42</sup>

### Add interactive Gantt diagrams to your application.

VARCHART XGantt ActiveX Edition is a graphical charting software component for visualizing critical business activities. Data is turned into graphics and offers clear, concise and detailed process flows. Identification, tracking, scheduling and allocation of tasks and resources over time. Give your customers the ability to edit their data quickly and easily, while at the same time controlling which fields can be changed and which are 'read-only'. VARCHART XGantt ActiveX Edition may be used for in-house applications as well as for products or applications to be sold to third parties.



Part No: PC-514151-81609

Publisher: NETRONIC Software  
Category: Planning / Scheduling



## XpressPrinting System V1.5

From \$94<sup>99</sup>

### Design reports based on the contents of visual controls and data tables.

The XpressPrinting System provides a straightforward process to produce printed output that closely matches the interface your users see every day. It comes with a huge feature set to allow you to fully control and manage the data reporting process. Complicated, yet common tasks such as relative positioning of rectangles, text and graphics are simplified using the XpressPrinting System and an advanced print preview. Print reports with or without a preview. Modify report characteristics while in preview mode. Includes full control over scaling and zooming.



Part No: PC-511334-72843

Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: Print and Preview

## Gantt Time Package V3.x

From \$469<sup>44</sup>

### Include sophisticated time management capabilities in your applications.

Gantt Time Package is a collection of user interface components which handle time blocks. The time blocks are displayed in a Gantt chart or a schema view. The times are connected to an owner, for example a person or an activity in a project. You can also use it to display dependencies and collisions between times, which gives the end user a graphical way to view and modify the project. Gantt Time Package comes in either a VCL or ActiveX component and has been tested in .NET, a C# sample is provided.



Part No: PC-510322-27734

Publisher: plexityHide.com  
Category: Planning / Scheduling

## Aspose.Total V1.4

From \$1,959<sup>02</sup>

### Add charting, email, spell checking, barcode creation, ad hoc query generation, recurrence patterns, workflow and popular file format management to your .NET applications.

Aspose.Total offers every component that Aspose has available as well as all new components released during your annual subscription. With Aspose.Total you will be able to programmatically manage some of the most popular file formats used in business: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Project, PDF and Flash. Aside from the powerful file management components Aspose.Total also contains components for charting, email, spell checking, barcode creation, ad hoc query generation, recurrence patterns and workflow.



Part No: PC-516725-81550

Publisher: Aspose  
Category: Product Suites



## Codejock Xtreme Suite Pro 2006 Q1 V10.1

From **\$367.<sup>50</sup>**

### Give your applications a professional, modern appearance.

Xtreme Suite Pro provides Windows developers with a sophisticated set of components to give your application a professional, modern appearance. Xtreme Suite Pro combines seven components, Xtreme CommandBars, Xtreme Docking Pane, Xtreme Property Grid, Xtreme Report Control, Xtreme Calendar, Xtreme ShortcutBar and Xtreme Task Panel. With Xtreme Suite Pro you can create powerful enterprise class applications that incorporate a full set of highly customizable user interface components that include Microsoft Office style toolbars and menus. Several popular visual styles are included such as Microsoft Office XP, Office 2003 and Visual Studio .NET.



Part No: PC-514433-83142

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: Product Suites

## ComponentOne Studio Enterprise 2006v1

From **\$909.<sup>95</sup>**

### Add grid, reporting, charting, data manipulation and user interface capabilities to your .NET, ASP.NET, Mobile Device and ActiveX projects.

ComponentOne Studio Enterprise includes components from four Studio subscriptions offering you over 180 components for .NET, ASP.NET, ActiveX and Mobile Devices. This subscription delivers the latest components, new releases, updates and upgrades and email and online support for one full year from your date of purchase. Now includes 28 components for Visual Studio 2005.



Part No: PC-513075-78066

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Product Suites

## ComponentOne Studio for .NET 2006v1

From **\$697.<sup>45</sup>**

### Maintain a complete collection of components for all aspects of .NET application development.

ComponentOne Studio for .NET provides existing .NET tools, any new .NET tools and updates released within your 1 year subscription period, plus email support. .NET Studio includes: ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET, ComponentOne True DBGrid for .NET, ComponentOne Reports for .NET, ComponentOne Preview for .NET, ComponentOne Zip for .NET, ComponentOne DataObjects for .NET, ComponentOne True DBList for .NET, ComponentOne Chart for .NET, ComponentOne Spell for .NET and ComponentOne Menus and Toolbars for .NET. Now includes Visual Studio 2005 components.



Part No: PC-512023-78095

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Product Suites

## ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX 2006v1

From **\$704.<sup>95</sup>**

### Comprehensive ActiveX Components Subscription for Microsoft Visual Studio.

ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX includes 12 products, plus a one-year subscription that includes all ActiveX product updates, new versions and e-mail support. Includes: True DBGrid Pro, VSFlexGrid Pro, VSVIEW Classic Edition, VSVIEW Reporting Edition, ComponentOne Chart, ComponentOne WebChart, ComponentOne Query, True DataControl, True DBInput Pro, True DBList Pro, SizerOne and VSSPELL.



Part No: PC-512022-78664

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Product Suites

## ComponentOne Studio for ASP.NET 2006v1

From **\$704.<sup>95</sup>**

### Maintain a complete collection of components for all aspects of application development.

ComponentOne Studio for ASP.NET provides existing ASP.NET tools, any new ASP.NET tools and updates released within your 1 year subscription period, plus email support. ASP.NET Studio includes: ComponentOne WebGrid for ASP.NET, WebReports for ASP.NET, WebChart for ASP.NET, WebDataObjects for ASP.NET, WebMenus, WebBars for ASP.NET and ComponentOne PayPal eCommerce for ASP.NET. Now includes Visual Studio 2005 (.NET 2.0) components.



Part No: PC-513167-78113

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Product Suites

## ComponentOne Studio for Mobile Devices 2006v1

From **\$704.<sup>95</sup>**

### Add grid, chart and zip compression to your Microsoft .NET CF-based applications.

ComponentOne Studio for Mobile Devices includes three components, ComponentOne FlexGrid for Mobile Devices, ComponentOne Chart for Mobile Devices and ComponentOne Zip for Mobile Devices. ComponentOne Studio for Mobile Devices is a comprehensive components subscription that delivers the latest ComponentOne components for Mobile Devices, updates and upgrades, new software offerings and e-mail support for one full year from your date of purchase. Now includes Visual Studio 2005 components.



Part No: PC-514317-79840

Publisher: ComponentOne  
Category: Product Suites

## Studio Controls R2

From **\$610.<sup>06</sup>**

### Add scheduling, data edit/input, dialogue, calendar, navigation, animation, presentation, instrumentation and list/tree functionality to your .NET and COM applications.

Studio Controls includes 87 COM (ActiveX) and .NET components. With the annual subscription you get free updates, upgrades and any new products added to this suite for a whole year. .NET sample code provided in Visual Basic .NET and C#, COM as well as sample code in Visual Basic 6.0. Internet Ready: All COM controls have been marked 'Safe For Scripting' and 'Safe for Download.'



Part No: PC-514476-69846

Publisher: DBI Technologies  
Category: Product Suites

## Desaware Universal .NET

From **\$485.<sup>10</sup>**

### All of Desaware's .NET components, with full Source code.

Desaware's Universal .NET is a powerful, comprehensive suite of components for .NET solution providers which also contains the Source code for the nine individual products included: SpyWorks Professional, StateCoder, NT Service Toolkit .NET, StorageTools, Event Log Toolkit, OneTimeDownload-SM, LineGraph-SM, INFileTool-SM and File Property Component. Resources include: State machines, event logging, Windows and keyboard hooks and 41 individual controls and libraries.



Part No: PC-514699-39430

Publisher: Desaware  
Category: Product Suites

## Desaware Universal COM

From **\$485.<sup>10</sup>**

### All of Desaware's COM components, with full Source code.

Desaware's Universal COM is a powerful, comprehensive suite of software components for Visual Basic solution providers which also contains the Source code for the nine individual products included: SpyWorks Professional, NT Service Toolkit COM, StorageTools, VersionStamper, Event Log Toolkit, Custom Control Factory, CCF Cursors and File Property Component. Resources include: detection of incompatible DLLs, VBxs and OCXs, Windows services, event logging, Windows and keyboard hooks, 51 individual controls and libraries and more than 1 million lines of code.



Part No: PC-514700-39437

Publisher: Desaware  
Category: Product Suites

## DXperience Professional V6.1

From **\$759.<sup>99</sup>**

### All the Windows Forms suites and libraries produced by Developer Express in one package.

DXperience includes all the Developer Express .NET Windows Forms components. They are 100% C# based and fully optimized for Visual Studio .NET. With just a couple of mouse clicks you can add navigation and docking facilities using the XtraBars and XtraNavBar suites, provide data browsing and editing by means of the XtraEditors, XtraGrid, XtraTreeList, XtraVerticalGrid suites and enhance your applications with the XtraPrinting Library and XtraReports Suite which are really easy-to-use flexible printing and reporting tools.



Part No: PC-514880-83023

Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: Product Suites

48



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

# Visual Development. Accelerated.

## NEW AJAX Support

Built-in AJAX support in WebGrid, WebTreeView, WebTabStrip, and WebTopicBar components.

## NEW Productivity Technology

New visual development features including SmartDesigners™

## NEW Platform Support

Now includes 28 products for Visual Studio 2005

## NEW Architecture

Preview for .NET™ and WebMenus and WebBars™ for ASP.NET reengineered for Visual Studio 2005

## NEW Products

Now includes ADD.NET DataExtender and MaskEdit™ for Mobile Devices

**Drag. Drop. Deploy.** What could be easier? Studio Enterprise accelerates visual development with drag and drop tools that simplify the design-time experience and extend the power of Visual Studio 2005. Now you can develop cutting-edge interfaces and add the most sophisticated feature sets to your Windows, Web, and Mobile applications with less code and in less time than ever before.



**WebGrid for ASP.NET:** By setting a few simple properties, the CTWebGrid control can leverage the power of AJAX without having to write client-side JavaScript code. Now you can use AJAX callbacks for paging, sorting, grouping, outlook grouping, and editing.



**WebTreeView and WebTabStrip:** We've extended the new CTWebTreeView and CTWebTabStrip controls to provide AJAX capabilities when populating groups and expanding nodes. Each level can be loaded on demand via AJAX callbacks.



ComponentOne®  
**Studio Enterprise 2006 v2**

The Most Comprehensive Suite of Visual Components for .NET, ASP.NET, Mobile, and ActiveX Available Anywhere

[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

.NET • ASP.NET • Mobile • ActiveX

©1987-2006 ComponentOne LLC. All rights reserved. All product names are owned by their respective owners.



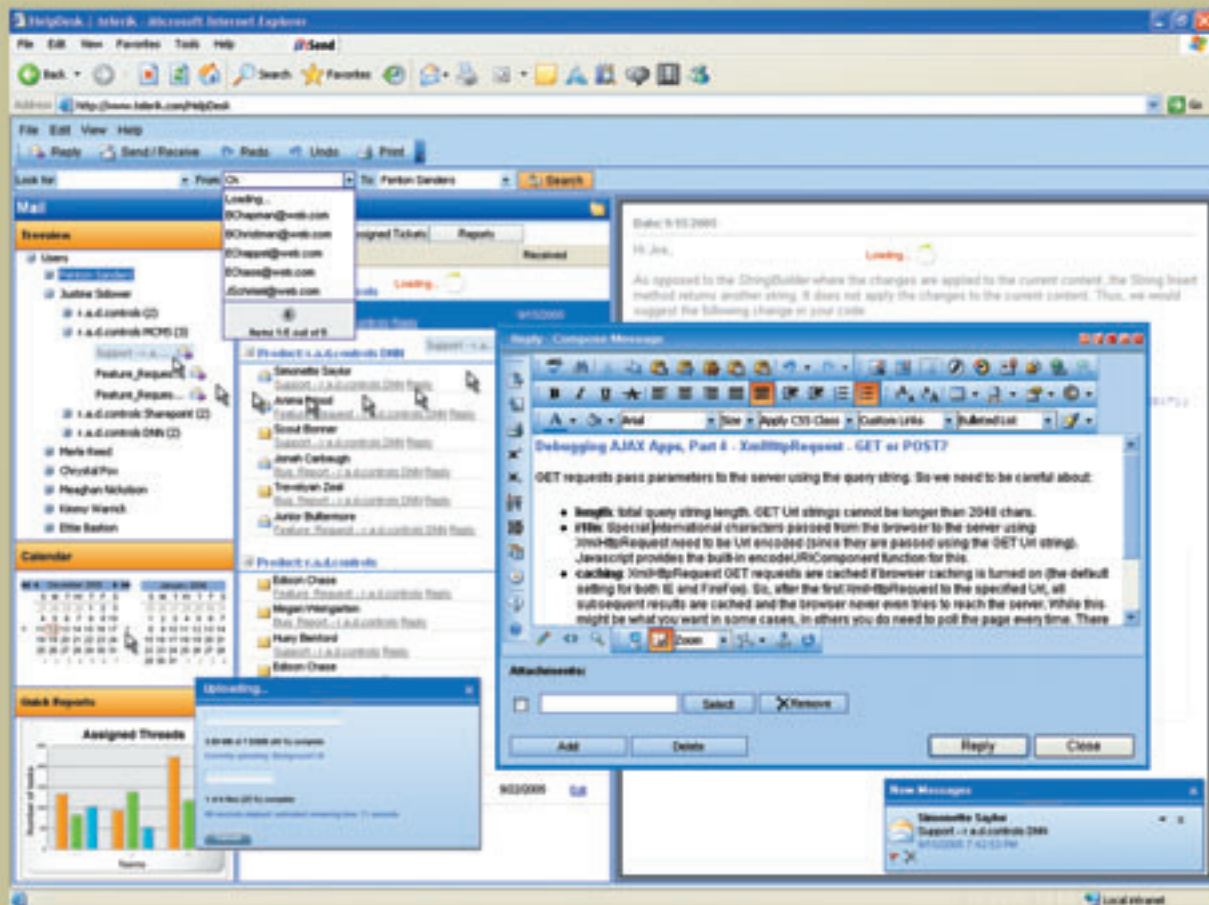
**ComponentOne®**  
Visual Development. Accelerated.™

# We are growing...

We started with the most innovative component suite for ASP.NET.  
The innovation gets to a new level. Coming up volume Q2 2006:

**telerik UI suite for ASP.NET**

telerik  
**r.a.d. controls**  
for ASP.NET



- The first component suite for ASP.NET to offer full ATLAS interoperability
- All resources (skins, scripts, etc.) are implemented as Embedded Web Resources for easier deployment

## ExpressPack

From **\$474.99**

### Advanced grid and toolbar/menu functionality.

ExpressPack contains ExpressQuantumGrid Suite Professional for adding advanced grid, treelist and data editor functionality. It supports multiple data modes, view based architecture, Master/Detail, automatic data grouping and automatic sorting against an unlimited number of columns. It also includes ExpressBars Suite for adding toolbar, menu and sidebar navigation, with full runtime customization, all without writing a single line of code. The ExpressPack consists of 100% native VCL components for Delphi and C++Builder developers. Includes full Source code.



Part No: PC-511357-56746

Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## JSuite V7.0

From **\$683.70**

### Add grid, schedule, chart, explorer, gantt, tree, UI, editing and server side class charting functionality to your Java applications and browser based applets.

JSuite (AWT, JFC and JavaBeans) provides 54 advanced user interface components that are 100% pure JavaBeans and support any version of the Java Developer Kit (JDK). Advanced data connectivity is also included for XML, JDBC, URL, file, sockets. Version 7.0 includes a new set of charting components for both client-side and server-side charting.



Part No: PC-511195-28570

Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## ExpressQuantumPack

From **\$664.99**

### Add grid, chart and tree functionality to your VCL applications.

ExpressQuantumPack is a suite of VCL components that includes ExpressQuantumGrid Suite Professional - for adding grid, treelist and data editor capability, ExpressBars Suite - for toolbar, menu and sidebar navigation, ExpressOrgChart Suite - for hierarchical tree data editing, ExpressDBTree Suite - for recursive data display functionality and ExpressQuantumTreeList Suite which includes a robust TreeList control, in both data aware and non-data aware editions. Full Source code is included.



Part No: PC-511356-56691

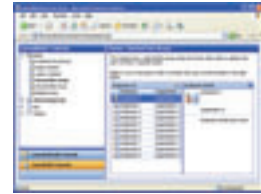
Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## Janus Web ASP.NET Server Controls Suite V1.5

From **\$524.21**

### Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your .NET Web applications.

Janus Web ASP.NET Server Controls Suite is a comprehensive toolkit of controls designed to provide a rich user interface to your ASP.NET applications. Includes Janus Web GridEX control which supports flat, hierarchical and self-referencing data displays enabling you to create effective Outlook style Web user interfaces while easing both development and maintenance time. The Janus Web UIPanelManager allows you to deliver appealing layouts for your ASP.NET applications by using panes that can be arranged in horizontal or vertical tiles and Janus Web UICommandManager control which provides basic toolbar functionality for your ASP.NET applications with a look similar to Office 2003.



Part No: PC-516153-64663

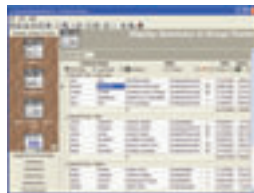
Publisher: **Janus Systems**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## XpressDevelopers Studio V1.2

From **\$380.00**

### Build professional Windows applications with this suite of components.

XpressDevelopers Studio is a suite of ActiveX components that includes 22 cutting edge 100% ATL based components, written in Visual C++, all optimized to be lightweight, fast and feature rich. It contains: XpressQuantumGrid, XpressQuantumTreeList, XpressEditors Library, XpressInspector, XpressPrinting System and XpressSideBar. The XpressDevelopers Studio supports development tools such as: Visual Basic, Visual C++, Internet Explorer and Visual InterDev.



Part No: PC-511311-28424

Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## Janus WinForms Controls Suite V3.0

From **\$613.21**

### Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your applications.

Janus WinForms Controls Suite consists of 100% .NET managed code components from the ComponentSource best-seller Janus Systems. The suite contains Janus GridEX for .NET (Outlook Grid), Janus Schedule for .NET (Outlook Calendar View), Janus Timeline Control for .NET (Outlook Journal), Janus ButtonBar Control for .NET and ExplorerBar Controls for .NET (Outlook Shortcut Bar), Janus CommandManager (Menus and Toolbars), Janus PanelManager (Outlook / VS.NET panes) and Janus TabControl (tab control).



Part No: PC-513079-83276

Publisher: **Janus Systems**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## Infragistics NetAdvantage 2006 Volume 1

From **\$671.78**

### Comprehensive presentation layer toolset for designing commercial class user interfaces for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC.

Infragistics NetAdvantage is comprised of all major interface elements including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, UI and editors. Build applications with a consistent Office, XP, Outlook, Explorer or Microsoft CRM look and feel. The Presentation Layer Framework provides seamless integration between the controls and a consistent API for development. NetAdvantage includes .NET Source code.



Part No: PC-512326-79423

Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## Nevron .NET Vision 2005 Q4

From **\$969.22**

### Design your application with professional data visualization tools.

Nevron .NET Vision is a suite for creating powerful data presentation applications with data visualization capabilities. It fully supports Visual Studio 2005 and .NET Framework 2.0. The Suite features Nevron Chart for .NET, a powerful, flexible, extensible and user-friendly charting component, Nevron Diagram for .NET, an advanced diagramming component and Nevron User Interface for .NET, which allows you to create distinguished, stylish and modern end-user interfaces. The well designed object model, numerous features and quality presentation makes the visualization of complex data easy and comprehensible.



Part No: PC-516554-75602

Publisher: **Nevron**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## Infragistics UltraSuite V3.0

From **\$485.10**

### Build rich user interface applications with this collection of ActiveX products.

Infragistics UltraSuite includes: UltraGrid, an OLE DB optimized grid component, Data Explorer, to add the look and feel of Windows Explorer in your applications, ActiveTreeView, for rich display of hierarchical data, UltraToolBars, to create applications that emulate the look-and-feel of Microsoft Office 2000 and ScheduleX, which combines five scheduling components including DayView, Calendar, TaskPad, DateEdit, and TimeEdit.



Part No: PC-510988-83194

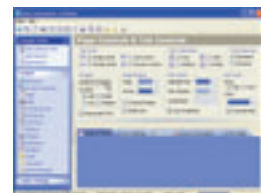
Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## Grand Slam

From **\$747.84**

### Build sophisticated user interfaces quickly and easily.

Grand Slam contains CodeSite 3.0, Raize Components 3.1, DropMaster 1.5 and ScratchPad 2.0. CodeSite is an add-in for Borland Delphi and C++Builder that enables you to send detailed information (including string lists, objects, even bitmaps) from within your application code to a specialized receiver. Raize Components includes more than 120 general-purpose native VCL controls for use in Delphi and C++Builder. DropMaster is a set of 4 native VCL components for use in Delphi and C++Builder. ScratchPad is programming text editor. It allows you to edit multiple files at the same time in a sleek tabbed interface.



Part No: PC-516074-77535

Publisher: **Raize Software**  
Category: **Product Suites**



## Rogue Wave Stingray Studio 2006

From **\$1,875<sup>30</sup>**

### Build scalable, distributed applications easily.

Rogue Wave Stingray Studio contains a comprehensive set of integrated, object-oriented components designed to handle the details of GUI application development and provides a 100% MFC library of extension classes and controls for custom GUI applications. Stingray Studio helps shorten the developer learning curve and quickly build a user-friendly GUI application consistent with the look and feel of Microsoft. Stingray Studio includes Objective Grid (with new features for .NET), Objective Toolkit, Objective Edit, Objective Chart and Objective Views.



Part No: PC-513614-80264

Publisher: **Rogue Wave Software**  
Category: **Product Suites**

## NetSLOC V2.0

From **\$499<sup>00</sup>**

### Count lines of Source code easily and accurately.

With NetSLOC you can improve software development productivity with accurate, automated metrics collection. Developed by Honeywell, NetSLOC standardizes the counting of Source lines of code across your business and across languages. Developers specify what source files are to be counted, one time, and NetSLOC performs SLOC counts to create statistical data, or count results which are essential for accurate software development cost estimation. Source files being counted can reside on the local network or in version control. NetSLOC supports all version control applications that support command line operations (e.g. Microsoft Visual Source Safe, Merant PVCS and IBM Rational ClearCase).



Part No: PC-514726-41068

Publisher: **Honeywell**  
Category: **Productivity**



## Syncfusion Essential Studio V4.1

From **\$1,269<sup>10</sup>**

### Add sophisticated grid, grouping, charting, diagramming, Excel reporting, enhanced editing and many more user interface capabilities to your .NET Windows forms and ASP.NET applications.

Syncfusion Essential Studio includes Syncfusion Essential Tools, Essential Grid, Essential Grouping, Essential XlsIO, Essential Diagram, Essential Chart and Essential Edit. The suite incorporates a unique debugging support system that allows switching between 'Debug' and 'Release' versions of the library with a single click from inside the Visual Studio.NET IDE. Dynamic, powerful and feature-rich, Essential Studio is everything developers need to create Enterprise-class applications.



Part No: PC-513165-78589

Publisher: **Syncfusion**  
Category: **Product Suites**

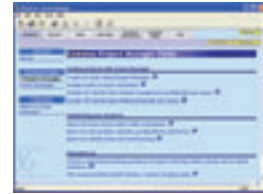


## Select Scope Manager

From **\$351<sup>00</sup>**

### Add Automated Process Management for Extreme Programming (XP).

Select Scope Manager helps developers automate their XP development, speeding the delivery of business critical applications. Using XP (Extreme Programming) significantly reduces development cycle time and costs. Select Scope Manager enables stories, ideas, documents and analysis to be logged. This then allows development teams to estimate and detail the tasks required. Stories can then be selected and assigned to releases, based on resources and risks. Each Story then follows its own (defined) development process (each development process is defined on a project by project basis). During development, progress is monitored and scope is adjusted accordingly.



Part No: PC-514084-32991

Publisher: **Select Business Solutions**  
Category: **Productivity**

## telerik.r.a.d.controls suite Q1 2006

From **\$695<sup>13</sup>**

### Add grid, combo, editing, navigation and charting functionality to your ASP.NET projects.

telerik.r.a.d.controls will enhance your Web applications by adding AJAX functionality to your ASP.NET projects. The suite is an innovative and comprehensive toolset for professional ASP.NET development and takes full advantage of AJAX and the new features of Microsoft's next-generation IDE - Visual Studio 2005. It empowers developers to deliver feature-rich, standards-compliant (WAI-A, WCAG 1.0, XHTML 1.1), and cross-browser compatible Web applications, while significantly cutting their development time.



Part No: PC-514819-81986

Publisher: **telerik**  
Category: **Product Suites**

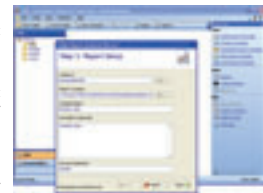


## CRD V6.0

From **\$975<sup>10</sup>**

### Automate production of your Crystal Reports.

CRD will send your Crystal Report as an email attachment, send it to a printer, send it to a fax or output it to a selected folder. Schedule reports to run at a specific date and time or hourly, daily, week days, weekly or monthly. Export file formats include Microsoft Word, Rich Text (RTF), Excel, HTML, PDF, Text, RPT. Reports may be sent by email, sent to a printer or fax, or exported to a specified folder using any of the available export formats. The same report can be scheduled to be run multiple times with different parameters, formats, frequency and destinations. The 'Package Reports' feature allows you to select a number of different reports to be selected to create a package. The package is then sent in a single e-mail or output into a single defined folder.



Part No: PC-514214-81123

Publisher: **ChristianSteven Software**  
Category: **Reporting**

## telerik.r.a.d.navigation suite Q1 2006

From **\$383<sup>04</sup>**

### Add versatile navigation systems to your ASP.NET applications.

telerik.r.a.d.navigation suite is a bundle of ASP.NET components for rapid development and effortless maintenance of Web site navigation. From drop-down menus, to side panels, to sophisticated treeviews, r.a.d.navigation suite combines ease of use with substantial functional capabilities. telerik.r.a.d.navigation suite includes: telerik.r.a.d.menu - the 'all-in-one' menu component, telerik.r.a.d.panelbar - the collapsible side-menu, telerik.r.a.d.treeview - the treeview and telerik.r.a.d.rotator - a DHTML content rotator.



Part No: PC-514853-82031

Publisher: **telerik**  
Category: **Product Suites**

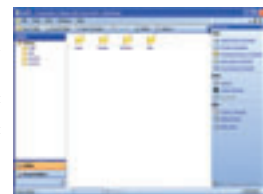


## MARS V2.7

From **\$485<sup>10</sup>**

### Automated report scheduling, distribution and automation for Microsoft Access Reports.

MARS is an application for Windows that saves time and money by making it easy to define single or packages of Access reports, schedule and run them automatically and send the reports to print, fax, disk, ftp or email in a number of standard formats. Simply set up a schedule stating how often you would like each report to run, whether you'd like the output in Word, Excel, HTML, RTF, Acrobat PDF, text format and who it should be sent to. Use standard frequencies like daily, weekly, monthly or set up your own custom frequencies e.g. 4-4-3, every other day, third Monday of the month.



Part No: PC-515396-75062

Publisher: **ChristianSteven Software**  
Category: **Reporting**

## CodeRush for Visual Studio .NET V1.1

From **\$237<sup>49</sup>**

### Create better code, more quickly.

CodeRush for Visual Studio .NET helps developers and managers to deliver more features with higher quality in less time, by boosting productivity while eliminating the repetition that erodes precious creativity. CodeRush will help you create sophisticated code blocks in seconds and extend code templates instantly. CodeRush will complete identifiers as you type and expand or contract selections logically. With CodeRush, you will be able to instantly place selected code inside Try/Catch blocks, Regions and your own custom wrappers with ease. You can even reverse the logic of selected code and revisit important points within your code instantly (and effortlessly swap between locations).



Part No: PC-514545-37283

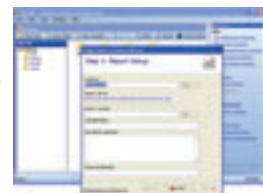
Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Productivity**

## SQL-RD V2.0

From **\$191<sup>10</sup>**

### Automated report scheduling, distribution and job automation for Microsoft SQL Server Reporting Services reports.

SQL-RD is an application for Windows that makes it easy to define Microsoft SQL Server Reporting Services reports, schedule and run them automatically and send the reports to print, fax, disk, ftp or email in a number of standard formats. Simply set up a schedule stating how often you would like each report to run, whether you'd like the output in Word, Excel, HTML, RTF, Acrobat PDF or text format etc and who it should be sent to. Use standard frequencies like daily, weekly, monthly or set up your own custom frequencies e.g. 4-4-3, every other day, third Monday of the month that it should be sent.



Part No: PC-516105-63064

Publisher: **ChristianSteven Software**  
Category: **Reporting**

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

52



**USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911**



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## VVIEW Reporting Edition 2006v1 (V8)

From **\$464.95**

### Automatically format text for display and/or exporting.

VVIEW allows you to format text into multiple columns for table creation, including adding header, footers, text boxes, borders and word wrapping. You can render pictures, embed RTF strings and export to RTF or HTML. There is even a WYSIWYG preview that you can add to your applications, offering unlimited zoom, thumbnails and side-by-side page previews. Users have full control over zooming and page orientation. The VSReport control reads report definitions stored in XML files, combines them with data from ADO/DAO recordsets or custom data sources and generates reports that can be previewed, printed or saved to files. It can create reports in HTML, DHTML, PDF and Text file formats, as well as in a native VSPrinter format.



Part No: PC-504726-78770

Publisher: **ComponentOne**  
Category: **Reporting**

## ResizeKit V3.0

From **\$49.00**

### Make your applications size and resolution independent.

ResizeKit is an ActiveX/VCL component that automatically changes the size of all controls and fonts so they will be displayed on any sized form. Full control is provided to customize the resizing process. Even if the user switches the size of the display while running an application, the ResizeKit will perceive the new size and automatically adjust the size of the components and fonts. To use the ResizeKit simply attach the Resize component to the form during design. The ResizeKit contains properties, methods and events to allow you to customize the resizing process.



Part No: PC-510458-58826

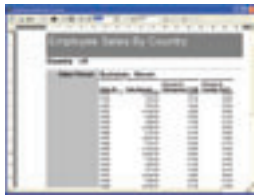
Publisher: **Newtone**  
Category: **Resizing**

## ActiveReports V2.0

From **\$479.04**

### Generate a wide variety of reports from your application.

ActiveReports is fully integrated into the Visual Basic programming environment. It feels and works like VB and allows you to create rich reports without cryptic scripts or work-arounds. Features a robust design-time environment including report wizard, support for DAO, ADO and OLE DB, support for VB events and more. Reports are compiled into your VB application for increased runtime performance. It provides a fully open architecture that lets you use VB code, ActiveX and OLE Objects in your reports so you can handle the toughest of reports without limits.



Part No: PC-505752-22668

Publisher: **Data Dynamics**  
Category: **Reporting**

## ImageMan.Net Twain V2.01

From **\$318.50**

### Scan and acquire images from twain devices.

The ImageMan.Net Twain toolkit is a set of 100% Managed .NET WinForms controls and classes for building applications capable of scanning and acquiring images from Twain compatible cameras and scanners. These lightweight managed controls allow applications to fully control Twain compliant scanners and cameras and returns image data as a .NET Bitmap object allowing it to be easily integrated into your applications. Support for Internet Explorer allows the controls to be used in browser based applications eliminating the need to manually install applications on client machines. The included HTTPUpload class simplifies uploading scanned images to the server application for processing.



Part No: PC-515527-71792

Publisher: **Data Techniques**  
Category: **Scanning and OCR**

## ActiveReports for .NET V2.0

From **\$548.09**

### Generate a wide variety of reports from your .NET applications.

ActiveReports for .NET V2.0 is an enhancement of the popular .NET report designer ActiveReports for .NET. It was written in managed C# and provides integration with the Visual Studio .NET IDE. This allows Visual Studio .NET programmers to leverage their current programming language (C# or Visual Basic .NET) when programming for ActiveReports for .NET V2.0. ActiveReports for .NET V2.0 is based on a per-developer licensing scheme and it is royalty-free to distribute. The product comes with a report wizard and a Microsoft Access report conversion wizard so you can start creating reports quickly. Now includes Visual Studio 2005 support.



Part No: PC-512745-71681

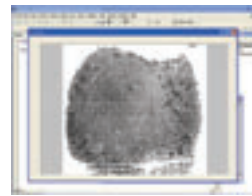
Publisher: **Data Dynamics**  
Category: **Reporting**

## ISIS Xpress V2.0

From **\$979.02**

### Control High-Speed ISIS Scanners.

ISIS Xpress is a powerful, complete, and low-cost alternative to Pixel Translation's PixTools/Scan. ISIS Xpress can be used as a .NET managed control or COM component. Designed for high-speed scanning of black/white, grayscale and color documents, it provides a simple method of accessing high-performance scanners. It provides complete control over all high-speed ISIS driven scanners that Pixel Translations supports. Resolution can range from 50 dots-per-inch (dpi) to 2400 dpi or more. Automatic feeder, printer/endorsers, and transparency units are supported and it interfaces with SCSI, USB, serial port, video, parallel port, GPIB, and proprietary interfaces.



Part No: PC-515728-56755

Publisher: **Pegasus Imaging Corporation**  
Category: **Scanning and OCR**

## XtraReports Suite V6.1

From **\$284.99**

### Visual Studio .NET integrated report development.

XtraReports Suite is a new generation reporting platform for Windows.NET and ASP.NET developers. XtraReports Suite integrates directly into the Visual Studio IDE to give you the same power and flexibility for report development that you have for developing applications and Web sites. There are 10 native XtraReport Controls: CheckBox, Label, Line, PageBreak, PageInfo, Panel, PictureBox, RichTextBox, Table and SubReport. It is easy to use XtraReports in code, for instance you can create, print, show, export or start editing your report in the end user designer using just a few commands in code (C#/VB.NET). Runtime royalty free.



Part No: PC-514544-83204

Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Reporting**

## Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR V4.0 SP3

From **\$1,439.04**

### Powerful character recognition.

Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR allows you to create powerful forms processing applications using Intelligent Character Recognition (ICR), Optical Character Recognition (OCR), Optical Mark Recognition (OMR) and Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR). Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR includes extensive image cleanup options, form recognition and automatic processing by region on user-defined forms. Configurable speed settings are available. Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR is available in Basic, Standard and Professional editions.



Part No: PC-510121-77331

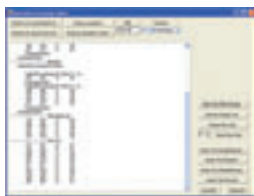
Publisher: **Pegasus Imaging Corporation**  
Category: **Scanning and OCR**

## Syncfusion Essential Grouping V4.1

From **\$485.10**

### Group data in your .NET applications.

Syncfusion Essential Grouping is a high-performance engine that can group any data that implements the .NET framework's IList interface. Essential Grouping is ideal for use in projects where there is a need to group large amounts of dynamic data. Extremely optimized, it provides high performance and includes excellent support for summaries and related data at all levels. All aspects of Essential Grouping are extensible and users can add functionality as needed. Additional supported functions include sorting, filtering and Expression Fields. Essential Grouping is enabled for both Windows Forms and ASP.NET development.



Part No: PC-515343-79006

Publisher: **Syncfusion**  
Category: **Reporting**

## dtSearch Desktop with Spider V7.22

From **\$195.02**

### Instantly search your desktop, as well as selected Spidered Web sites.

dtSearch Desktop with Spider instantly searches terabytes of word processor, database, spreadsheet, emails (with attachments), ZIP, XML, PDF, HTML, Unicode files and more. Over two dozen indexed, un-indexed, fielded and full-text search options. Highlights hits in all files; for HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images. The built-in Web Spider provides a way to use other Web sites as instantly searchable resources.



Part No: PC-510955-66692

Publisher: **dtSearch Corp.**  
Category: **Search**



## dtSearch Network with Spider V7.22

From **\$784.00**

**Instantly search the many forms of data that exist across a large enterprise network.**

dtSearch Network instantly searches terabytes of word processor, database, spreadsheet, emails (with attachments), ZIP, XML, PDF, HTML, Unicode files and more. Over two dozen indexed, un-indexed, fielded and full-text search options. Highlights hits in all files; for HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images. The built-in Web Spider can add remote Web sites to a searchable database. Proprietary indexing and searching algorithms maintain a fast rate of indexing and virtually instantaneous searching over very large document collections.



Part No: PC-510084-66694

Publisher: dtSearch Corp.  
Category: Search

## Namo DeepSearch V4.2

From **\$1,000.00**

**Powerful Web site search engine.**

Namo DeepSearch is a server-based Web site search engine that lets you offer powerful search capabilities to your Web site. Namu DeepSearch's robust indexing engine, easy installation, flexible administration and customizable result pages make it the perfect choice for all your Web site search needs. Namu DeepSearch allows visitors to retrieve exactly what they are searching for using various search operators and options provided by the software. In addition, Web site visitors have an option to search for HTML documents, Microsoft Office files, PDF files, images and multimedia files.



Part No: PC-516509-73149

Publisher: SJ Namu Interactive  
Category: Search

## dtSearch Publish V7.22

From **\$2,450.00**

**Quickly publish an instantly searchable document collection or mirror an existing Web site to CD/DVD.**

dtSearch Publish includes over a dozen indexed and fielded data search options. It highlights hits in HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images. It also converts Office, ZIP and other file formats to HTML with highlighted hits. For end-users, running the CD/DVD requires no installation on the user's hard drive. dtSearch's proprietary indexing and searching algorithms allow for fast indexing and searching performance even over extremely large databases and other diverse collections of documents. The algorithms are engineered to maintain consistent indexing speeds regardless of the size of the document set.



Part No: PC-505905-66699

Publisher: dtSearch Corp.  
Category: Search

## DevPartner SecurityChecker V2.0

From **\$3,900.00**

**Accelerate the development of secure ASP.NET Web applications by quickly detecting security vulnerabilities.**

DevPartner SecurityChecker is a security assessment tool that accelerates the development of ASP.NET applications by automatically identifying security vulnerabilities through a combination of run-time analysis, compile-time analysis and integrity analysis. It also pinpoints the location of the vulnerability in Source code. By automating the security vulnerability detection process, DevPartner SecurityChecker helps developers deliver secure ASP.NET Web-applications written in either C# or VB.NET on time and on budget.



Part No: PC-516349-80376

Publisher: Compuware  
Category: Security and Administration

## dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine V7.22

From **\$979.02**

**Add dtSearch search features and built-in file format support to your application.**

dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine for Win & .NET includes over two dozen indexed, un-indexed and fielded data search options. It supports SQL, Delphi, Java, C++, C#.NET, C#, VB.NET, ASP, .NET and more. It can highlight hits in HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images and also converts Office, ZIP, etc. files to HTML with highlighted hits. In addition, enhanced XML support provides a way to combine data from any source, while retaining the ability to search on field and table information.



Part No: PC-510166-66701

Publisher: dtSearch Corp.  
Category: Search

## Desaware NT Service Toolkit .NET Edition V2.0

From **\$449.10**

**Create a full featured service in minutes using .NET, even debug your service using the .NET environment.**

Although the .NET Framework supports the creation of simple services, the NT Service Toolkit allows you to create more robust and complex services in minutes. Features include: easy development and debugging, automatic COM/DCOM/Remoting support, advanced thread management, self installing executables and the ability to create control panel applets. A built in Service simulator makes it possible to test and debug services without actually installing them as a service. This not only speeds development, but is especially critical for testing startup and shutdown scenarios that are difficult to debug. You can migrate easily from the COM edition.



Part No: PC-513366-28021

Publisher: Desaware  
Category: Security and Administration

## dtSearch Web with Spider V7.22

From **\$889.11**

**Add search functionality to your Web site.**

dtSearch Web with Spider quickly publishes, with instant text searching, a wide variety of content to an IIS Web site. It has over two dozen indexed and fielded data search options. Most searches take less than a second, even through multiple gigabytes of text. It can highlight hits in HTML and PDF, while displaying links and images and converts word processor, database, spreadsheet, XML, ZIP, Unicode and other file formats to HTML for display with highlighted hits. Recent versions can expand the scope of the searchable database beyond a site's own data to content on a public third-party site. For developers, includes an ASP interface and sample application.



Part No: PC-510050-66703

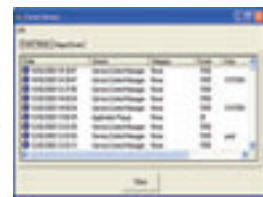
Publisher: dtSearch Corp.  
Category: Search

## Event Log Toolkit V1.0

From **\$146.02**

**Create custom event sources for logging events into the NT/2000 event log.**

The Event Log Toolkit overcomes the generic 'VB runtime' event logging, along with its limited descriptions and lack of event categories. With it you can create self-registering, custom event sources that have no dependencies, allowing your application to send events to the Windows NT/2000 event log using an unlimited number of event categories and containing clear descriptions of each event. You can create custom event sources with the easy to use event source editing application.



Part No: PC-510851-72846

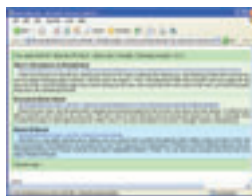
Publisher: Desaware  
Category: Security and Administration

## Search for ASP.NET V2.0

From **\$391.02**

**ASP.NET search engine control for Web applications and sites.**

Search for ASP.NET is an index based search engine control for ASP.NET Web applications, written in .NET. Its design is fully customizable through its use of templates. It is simple to use, being entirely control based, no programming is required. It is easy to deploy, requiring only its DLLs and index files to be moved to the server. Features: High-speed index based searching, Visual Studio based index management (spidering and indexing), phrase matching, smart result summary & keyword highlighting, complex expression support; nested groups, NOT, OR and AND, multiple document format indexing (Word 97-2003/XP, RTF, TXT, PDF, HTML [aspx, html, aspx, .jsp...]), indexes/crawls password protected Web sites, case sensitivity options.



Part No: PC-516762-82500

Publisher: Keyoti  
Category: Search

## Charon.Communications for .NET CF V1.1

From **\$293.02**

**Serial Communications for .NET and .NET Compact Framework.**

Charon.Communications is a robust, efficient and all-purpose serial communications component for the .NET Framework and .NET Compact Framework. It is compatible with all physical and virtual serial ports on server, desktop and mobile devices. This 100% .NET (managed code), royalty free component works with all .NET programming languages, supports all standard serial port operations and all serial ports (Bluetooth, USB adaptors, IR, Virtual, etc.), utilizes very little processor time and features an identical object model for both .NET and .NET Compact Framework projects.



Part No: PC-514854-60298

Publisher: Charon Software  
Category: Serial Communication

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

54



**USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911**



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

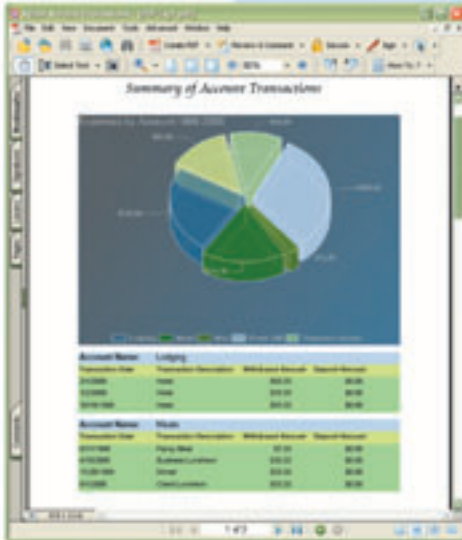


Data Dynamics

# ActiveReports for .NET



## New Version 2.0



ID	Name	Address	City	Phone
1	John Doe	123 Main St	London	01234 56789
2	Jane Smith	456 Elm St	London	01234 56789

**Employee Profile**

**John Doe**

Address: 123 Main St  
City: London  
Phone: 01234 56789

*John Doe is a highly motivated professional with over 10 years of experience in the financial services industry. He has a Bachelor's degree in Finance from the University of London and has worked in various roles, including Senior Analyst and Team Lead. He is currently working as a Senior Analyst at ABC Bank, where he is responsible for managing a portfolio of high-value clients and providing strategic financial advice.*

### Easy to Use

ActiveReports features an easy-to-use, banded, fully integrated report designer with built-in wizards, integrated toolbars, report and field explorer window, print preview with bookmarks and thumbnails, a full-featured chart control, and a detailed help file. With ActiveReports, it is easy to create the kinds of reports you need—from the most basic to the most complicated reports.

Download a Free Evaluation  
[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

### Easy to License

Licensing with ActiveReports for .NET is straightforward and easy to understand. There are no hidden costs, no extra licensing fees and no royalties charged for end users. Once you install the product after purchase, you are free to create and deploy your reports as needed.



### Easy to Deploy

ActiveReports makes deploying your reports and end-user reporting capabilities easy. The reporting engine is provided as a single managed, strongnamed assembly. ActiveReports allows assemblies to be distributed using XCopy or placed in the Global Assembly Cache (GAC).

Optimized for  
Microsoft  
**Visual Studio .NET**

Give Your Applications a

# FASHIONABLE UI

Office, XP, Vista & other Popular UI Metaphors for Win & Web Development



## NetAdvantage™ 2006 Vol. 2

The ultimate presentation layer toolset for building commercial class user interfaces for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC.

grids scheduling charting toolbars navigation menus listbars trees tabs explorer bars editors



## 2006 Vol. 2 Charting Features

- Add high performing, 100% managed code based 3D rendering to your charting applications - include smooth, responsive, real-time rotation in your 3D charts
- Bring your 3D charts to life with new lighting, shading, and perspective features - use the 3D design editor to visually set these features
- Leverage newly redesigned 3D line, area and heat map charts, or use brand new 3D bubble and point charts to create high-impact data analysis applications
- Jump-start your chart development using new, optimized, default style presets and intelligent anti-collision axis labels

## Charting

Rich, high fidelity 3D charting allows you to deliver visually stunning Windows Forms and ASPNET applications



## Charting

NetAdvantage gives you the tools to express yourself with:

- Over 100 controls for Win and Web UI development
- Integrated designers in Visual Studio and Smart Tags to visually program, render data and style your user interface
- UI metaphors for Office, XP, Vista, Microsoft CRM, Outlook, Portals, Docking, Dashboards, and more by simply applying one of our presets at design time
- High performance AJAX Web controls
- Built on a framework ensuring consistency and promoting
  - Reuse of code
  - Reduced developer learning curve
  - Easier application maintenance
  - A productive end user experience
- Three volume releases each year - keeping you up-to-date with the latest technology trends
- Source code provided for all controls & designers\*
- Worldwide support with Infragistics Developer Support Teams on 3 continents (North America, Asia, Europe)

Try NetAdvantage today and easily give your applications rich, compelling and engaging user interfaces.

[www.componentsource.com/infragistics](http://www.componentsource.com/infragistics)



### TestAdvantage™

The first out-of-the-box tool that automates the testing of the presentation layer by extending Mercury™ QuickTest Professional™ to support Windows Forms user interfaces developed using NetAdvantage.

[www.infragistics.com/testadvantage](http://www.infragistics.com/testadvantage)



### Training

Learn how to effectively implement Infragistics presentation layer technology as part of your best practices in rapid application development.

[www.infragistics.com/training](http://www.infragistics.com/training)

**Infragistics®**  
Powering The Presentation Layer

\*Subscription includes full C# source code for .NET tools and designers

# Start Putting Your Ideas to WORK

Move your ideas from concept to completion, expertly, painlessly.

## powerTCP for ActiveX and .NET

Rugged Internet communications components for simple and complex requirements.

PowerTCP components are used by thousands of developers and thousands of companies throughout the world. Flexible, dependable components increase productivity and shorten time-to-market.

With detailed documentation, hundreds of full-size sample applications for Windows, ASP, and ASP.NET and an expert in-house support staff, Dart provides professional assistance from concept to completion.

Emulation  
FTP  
Secure FTP  
Mail  
Secure Mail  
Telnet  
SSL Sockets  
Server Tool  
Web Tool  
Winsock  
Zip



## powerWEB for ASP.NET

Develop responsive, Ajax-enabled web applications without writing and debugging complex scripts. No hype. No kidding.



### powerWEB TextBox

Incredibly flexible and customizes WYSIWYG HTML editor.

### powerWEB LiveControls

20+ Web Server controls for adding Ajax callback technology to your web application.

### powerWEB Zoom

Provides cross-browser interactive image panning and zooming without plug-ins!



## powerSNMP for ActiveX and .NET

Controls that put the "simple" back into Simple Network Management Protocol

### powerSNMP for .NET

Create custom SNMP Manager, Trap and Agent applications with a set of native .NET classes. Full support for SNMPv1, SNMPv2, SNMPv3 and ASN.1 standards. Compatible with all .NET Framework versions 1.0, 1.1 and 2.0.

### powerSNMP for ActiveX

Create custom SNMP Manager, Trap and Agent applications for monitoring and controlling network devices. Full support for SNMPv1, SNMPv2 and ASN.1 standards.



To learn more about all of Dart's products or to download a free evaluation, visit: [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)  
USA Toll Free 888 850 9911

Optimized for  
 Visual Studio

## Charon.Communications for .NET Framework V1.1

From \$293.02

### Serial Communications for .NET.

Charon.Communications is a robust, efficient and all-purpose serial communications component for the .NET Framework and .NET Compact Framework. It is compatible with all physical and virtual serial ports on server, desktop and mobile devices. This 100% .NET (managed code), royalty-free component works with all .NET programming languages, supports all standard serial port operations and all serial ports (Bluetooth, USB adaptors, IR, Virtual, etc.) and utilizes very little processor time.



Part No: PC-514595-60306

Publisher: Charon Software  
Category: Serial Communication



## RapidSpell Java V2.2

From \$224.42

### Add spell check value to any GUI/non GUI textual Java application with a couple of lines of code.

RapidSpell Java can be used on servers to provide spell checking functionality. A clean API and no native code mean a rapid and simple implementation task. Uses combined or separate customizable 140,000 word U.S. & U.K. dictionaries (and user dictionary), multi-threaded GUI and a powerful suggestion engine. RapidSpell provides 2 spelling Swing Beans to add checking functionality to your Swing GUI or non GUI (e.g. console/server) applications. The GUI Bean provides all the usual features, add, change, change all, ignore, ignore all and smart suggestions.



Part No: PC-512441-66216

Publisher: Keyoti  
Category: Spelling

## Desaware Licensing System V1.2

From \$1,465.10

### Add a cryptographic licensing system to your .NET applications.

The Desaware Licensing System is a cryptographic based licensing system for .NET. Designed for per server/machine and component licensing, it is extremely easy to use and can be configured for both moderate and high security scenarios. With 128 bit end to end cryptographic licensing, the Desaware Licensing System does not depend on hidden files, registry entries or other invasive techniques. Using unique security features in the .NET Framework such as strong named assemblies and XML signatures, the Desaware Licensing System relies on end to end cryptographic techniques, avoiding the use of traditional licensing schemes.



Part No: PC-514284-73089

Publisher: Desaware  
Category: Software Licensing

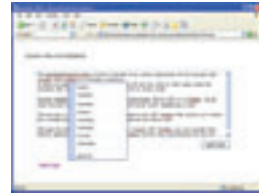


## RapidSpell Web .NET V3.2

From \$245.00

### Add spell checker functionality into Web applications with a couple of lines of ASP.NET code.

RapidSpell Web provides ASP.NET developers/designers with cross browser server controls that provide a smooth user experience, yet require no client installation and no special security settings. RapidSpell features a rich design time experience with simple configuration (even when working with grids, lists, rich HTML boxes and multiple text boxes) but also extensive programmatic flexibility. Written in .NET, RapidSpell Web has a fast (no post back) interface and includes 5 English dictionaries plus multilingual support.



Part No: PC-513480-80467

Publisher: Keyoti  
Category: Spelling

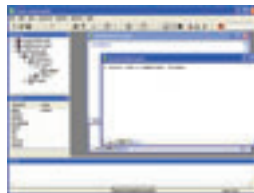


## Chant Developer Workbench

From \$293.02

### Develop software that speaks and listens.

With Chant Developer Workbench, you can maximize speech recognition accuracy and tailor and enhance text-to-speech playback quality. You can create, test and deploy grammars, lexicons, profiles and text-to-speech (TTS) markup with applications and build and enhance a workbench of reusable technologies for developing software that speaks and listens. Chant Developer Workbench is comprised of tools for speech recognition grammar management, speaker profile management, speech recognition and text-to-speech lexicon management and text-to-speech markup language management.



Part No: PC-514166-33446

Publisher: Chant  
Category: Speech and SAPI

## SpeechKit V4.x

From \$146.02

### Add speech recognition and speech synthesis to your applications.

SpeechKit allows users to verbally fill out forms, query databases, navigate applications and more, while also performing text-to-speech so the application can communicate with the user without requiring them to read what is on the screen. SpeechKit supports plug-in speech engines. Whether you develop desktop, server, mobile, telephony, Internet software or Web pages, SpeechKit components can transform text to speech for audio playback and speech to text for your software to process. This liberates your software from keypads, keyboards and mice as primary input devices by letting end users talk with it.



Part No: PC-510465-65174

Publisher: Chant  
Category: Speech and SAPI



## Aspose.Cells V3.7

From \$881.02

### Create and manage Excel Spreadsheets without requiring Microsoft Excel.

Aspose.Cells delivers real Excel spreadsheets in a desktop or web server environment without Microsoft Excel installed on either server or user's computer. Aspose.Cells supports spreadsheet generation and other basic file formatting features. It also supports a number of advanced features. These advanced features make it much more convenient for developers to manipulate contents, format cells and protect files.



Part No: PC-516645-79357

Publisher: Aspose  
Category: Spreadsheet



## RapidSpell Desktop .NET V3.6

From \$293.02

### As-you-type and dialog spell checking .NET components.

RapidSpell provides user dictionary functionality and comes with combined and separate 140K word U.S. and U.K. customizable dictionaries. RapidSpell Desktop efficiently checks single or multiple text boxes per form. Multilingual UI and dictionaries available. API allows customization of design, as well as use in non GUI contexts. Drop RapidSpell as-you-type and/or dialog spell check controls onto your Windows form to quickly add spell checking to your application. RapidSpell supports third party controls such as TXTextControl and Infragistics NetAdvantage



Part No: PC-512794-49739

Publisher: Keyoti  
Category: Spelling



## Syncfusion Essential XlsIO V4.1

From \$485.10

### Sophisticated Excel reporting for business applications.

Syncfusion's Essential XlsIO library reads and writes Microsoft Excel files (BIFF 8 format, supported by all versions of Microsoft Excel from Office 97 upwards). Built from scratch in C# and free from the constraints of COM interop, it features a full-fledged object model comparable to the Microsoft Office COM libraries that can be used for manipulating Excel files. Developers and users will enjoy the freedom Essential XlsIO provides. With no restrictive dependency on Excel itself, it can be used on systems that do not have Excel installed, making it an excellent reporting engine for tabular data. Essential XlsIO is enabled for both Windows Forms and ASP.NET development.



Part No: PC-515344-78446

Publisher: Syncfusion  
Category: Spreadsheet



## SQL Backup V4.1

From **\$387<sup>10</sup>**

**Compressed and encrypted backup and recovery for SQL Server databases.**

SQL Backup creates smaller, safer, faster backups of SQL Server databases. Backups are compressed, reducing storage space and hardware requirements (often known as 'database zip'), they are created in less time than native backups and are securely encrypted. You can use SQL Backup to reduce storage space and hardware requirements dedicated to SQL Server backups. Backup size is reduced between 50 and 95%. It also reduces the time taken for database backups, backup time is reduced by a factor of 3 to 5.



Part No: PC-516286-77905

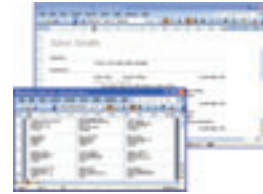
Publisher: **Red Gate Software**  
Category: **SQL**

## Aspose.Words V3.5

From **\$881<sup>02</sup>**

**Read, modify and write Word documents without utilizing Microsoft Word.**

Aspose.Words supports a wide array of features including document creation, content and formatting manipulation, powerful mail merge abilities, exporting to DOC, HTML and PDF (requires Aspose.Pdf). Aspose.Words Application Programming Interface (API) is powerful yet easy to use. To minimize your learning curve, classes, properties and method names borrow the best practices from two well known APIs: Microsoft Word Object Model and System.Xml. High-level reporting and document building functionality is provided as well as detailed programmatic access to all document elements.



Part No: PC-516714-81109

Publisher: **Aspose**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

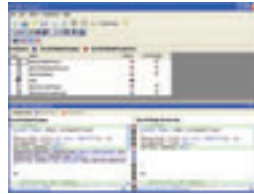


## SQL Bundle Pro V5.0

From **\$970<sup>20</sup>**

**Compare type library and database structure information.**

The SQL Bundle Pro contains: SQL Compare Pro an industry standard tool for comparing and synchronizing SQL Server database structures. SQL Data Compare Pro for use when the data between two databases has got out of sync, saving huge amounts of tedious work in synchronizing them. DTS Package Compare to compare DTS packages, jobs, logins and SQL Server settings between two Microsoft SQL Servers. SQL Packager Pro to generate a SQL Script of a Microsoft SQL Server database, a sub-set of a database or an update of a database, and packages it into an executable file. SQL Toolkit to automate comparison and synchronization tasks through command lines or APIs.



Part No: PC-516291-84012

Publisher: **Red Gate Software**  
Category: **SQL**

## ALLText HT/Pro V4.5

From **\$343<sup>00</sup>**

**Display colorful, rich text in your form's text box.**

ALLText HT/Pro is a full formatted text box (rich text) that supports the display of multiple fonts, colors, paragraph formatting and even bitmap backgrounds. Everything you need to make a professional HyperText or multimedia application. It allows you to add hypertext tags to any words or phrases, complete with automatic cursor changes, events on click, double-click and mouse/cursor enter/leave. ALLText HT/Pro supports textboxes with images, merge fields and even embedded OLE objects. Designed for demanding users, ALLText HT/Pro offers all the features from our ALLText standard edition plus RTF support, Hypertext tagging, OLE objects and picture support.



Part No: PC-504577-73132

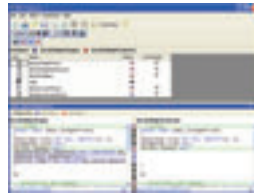
Publisher: **Bennet-Tec Information Systems**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

## SQL Compare V5.0

From **\$289<sup>10</sup>**

**Compare and synchronize SQL Server database schemas.**

SQL Compare is a tool for comparing and synchronizing SQL Server database structures. It is used by over 100,000 database administrators, developers and testers. SQL Compare automates the process of distributing database changes made on a local database to testing, staging or live databases on remote servers. SQL Compare is also useful as version control for your databases and for archiving database schema for rollback and database versioning. It also generates a synchronization script so databases can be easily synchronized.



Part No: PC-516295-84048

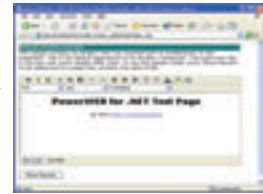
Publisher: **Red Gate Software**  
Category: **SQL**

## PowerWEB TextBox for ASP.NET V3.0

From **\$236<sup>55</sup>**

**Edit HTML from within a Web application.**

PowerWEB TextBox for ASP.NET lets you replace a standard TextArea element with an Ajax-enabled, WYSIWYG HTML editor. With PowerWEB TextBox, complete customization of the control is available without writing a single line of code. Just drag and drop this control on a WebForm and use the intuitive Property Builder to alter virtually every aspect of the look and feel. It includes a full featured image management upload images to server, preview, then configure their placement on the TextArea. PowerWEB TextBox is also compatible with ASP.NET validation controls.



Part No: PC-514477-71211

Publisher: **Dart Communications**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

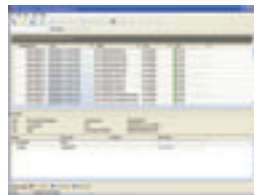


## SQL Log Rescue V2.0

From **\$289<sup>10</sup>**

**Recover data that has been accidentally deleted, inserted or modified.**

SQL Log Rescue is a safety net for SQL Server databases. It is used for identifying transactions that have damaged a database, recovering a damaged database without any downtime or data loss, understanding demands on a database in terms of numbers of transactions, rate of data change, volume of users etc, protecting your data in the event of mistakes or accidents and so on. SQL Log Rescue is a simple tool for viewing and recovering lost SQL Server data. If you have accidentally deleted, inserted or modified records in your database then SQL Log Rescue will help you get the data back.



Part No: PC-516287-78012

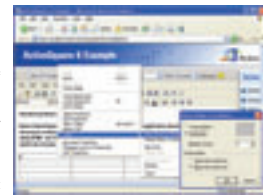
Publisher: **Red Gate Software**  
Category: **SQL**

## Namo ActiveSquare V6.0

From **\$1,920<sup>00</sup>**

**Create documents in your browser.**

Namo ActiveSquare is an ActiveX control that enables Web application developers to offer document creation and uploading abilities to site users within the browser. It is based on the Namu WebEditor engine giving users access to nearly the entire range of commands and features in a standalone authoring tool. Users can format text, using HTML and CSS tags, create tables and even add images, all in an intuitive visual editing window inside the browser window. Namu ActiveSquare has been designed for maximum flexibility and ease of integration into existing Web applications. The powerful API leverages widely-adopted standards such as HTML, MIME, MHTML, VBScript and JavaScript, minimizing development time and effort.



Part No: PC-516406-71261

Publisher: **SJ Namu Interactive**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

## SQL Packager V5.0

From **\$289<sup>10</sup>**

**Package databases as an executable.**

SQL Packager generates a perfect SQL Script of a Microsoft SQL Server database, a sub-set of a database or an update of a database and packages it into an executable file. SQL Packager packages both schema and data and is one of the best way to deploy and install SQL Server databases. SQL Packager is used for deploying a database to multiple SQL Servers, including a database, subset of a database or update of a database within your application installations, removing the need to personally visit client sites when upgrading databases, archiving a database and backing up databases where you don't have SQL Server administration rights.



Part No: PC-516288-84030

Publisher: **Red Gate Software**  
Category: **SQL**

## telerik r.a.d.editor V6.0

From **\$335<sup>04</sup>**

**Add a high-end WYSIWYG content editor to your Web site, intranet, newsletter or IBuySpy implementation.**

telerik r.a.d.editor allows you to publish and manage rich HTML content as easily as writing a document. You can format text, place tables, images and Flash and interconnect pages. Features include spellchecker, click-and-drag table builder and color selector, format stripper, integrated file uploaders, tree-view, context menus and Unicode multilingual compatibility. telerik r.a.d.editor includes a new interface, improved mechanism for enforcing roles and security plus free dedicated support. Also available in the telerik r.a.d.controls suite.



Part No: PC-513362-82081

Publisher: **telerik**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

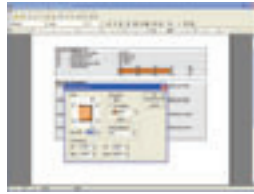


## TX Text Control .NET V12

From **\$362<sup>18</sup>**

Give your application the ability to read, edit and create documents in Microsoft Word format.

TX Text Control .NET supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. TX Text Control .NET has been rebuilt from scratch to benefit from the new object oriented design of Visual Studio .NET. This enables developers to take advantage of TX Text Control .NET's new, intuitive class design, resulting in more effective programming, shortening of development cycles and reduction of development costs. There is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



Part No: PC-513238-65868

Publisher: **The Imaging Source**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

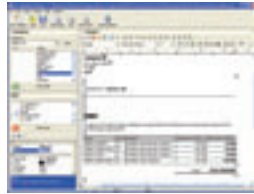


## TX Text Control .NET Server V12

From **\$2,445<sup>10</sup>**

Server side word processor engine.

TX Text Control .NET Server is a server side component that can be deployed on Microsoft Internet Information Server. It is a fully programmable ASP.NET word processor engine that offers an extensive palette of word processing features. Using TX Text Control .NET Server, programmers can develop server side, end user applications that generate documents on-the-fly, using data from databases, binary files (Microsoft Word), ASCII files (XML, RTF, HTML) and image data (JPG, PNG, BMP, TIFF, GIF, WMF). Output is sent to an HTTP stream or to a file, without displaying anything on the server monitor.



Part No: PC-516430-71734

Publisher: **The Imaging Source**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**



## TX Text Control ActiveX V12

From **\$351<sup>20</sup>**

Build your own word processor.

TX Text Control ActiveX gives your application the ability to read, edit and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000. It supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. Using TX Text Control ActiveX, developers can create all kinds of text-based applications with the ease of programming that is characteristic of Visual Basic and with highly sophisticated formatting and display capabilities which are normally the exclusive domain of large word processing packages. There is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



Part No: PC-504636-65928

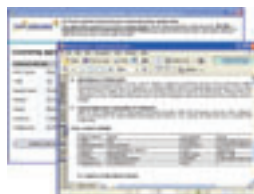
Publisher: **The Imaging Source**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

## TX Text Control ActiveX Server V12

From **\$2,445<sup>10</sup>**

Add a server-side ASP word processing control to your ASP applications.

TX Text Control ActiveX Server is a fully programmable word processing engine for ASP. It is not an editor like TX Text Control Professional, Microsoft Word or Notepad, which lets the end-user type in text and apply formatting options via menus and dialog boxes. Instead, all processing is done from program code. Data from various sources (HTML forms, databases, Word files) can be combined to build documents that can be saved in a number of formats (PDF, DOC, RTF, HTML, XML).



Part No: PC-514384-66026

Publisher: **The Imaging Source**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**

## TX Text Control Bundle V12

From **\$631<sup>68</sup>**

Build your own word processor.

TX Text Control Bundle includes both the ActiveX and .NET versions of TX Text Control and gives your application the ability to read, edit and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000. Supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. Using TX Text Control ActiveX, developers can create all kinds of text-based applications with the ease of programming that is characteristic of Visual Basic and with highly sophisticated formatting and display capabilities which are normally the exclusive domain of large word processing packages.



Part No: PC-513283-66021

Publisher: **The Imaging Source**  
Category: **Text and Word Processing**



## Codejock Xtreme Command Bars Pro 2006 Q1 V10.1

From **\$142<sup>10</sup>**

Create Microsoft Office XP style toolbars and menus with enhanced docking algorithms.

Codejock Software's Xtreme CommandBars provides Windows developers with comprehensive, fully customizable menus and toolbars giving your application a professional and modern interface with sophisticated Office style command bars and One Note style MDI tab windows. The framework fully supports menu and toolbar customization to give you more control over your applications workspace. Xtreme CommandBars comes with built in theme support that will allow you to choose from predefined themes such as Office XP, Office 2003, Visual Studio .NET, Visual Studio 2005 or create your own custom theme.



Part No: PC-514437-83449

Publisher: **Codejock Software**  
Category: **Toolbar**

## ActiveBar V3.0

From **\$236<sup>55</sup>**

Add powerful toolbars with complete runtime customization to your applications.

ActiveBar 3.0 delivers Microsoft Office and Visual Studio toolbars, menus, and dockable windows emulation in an easy-to-use ActiveX control with several improvements since ActiveBar 2.0. New features include Microsoft Office 2003 and Visual Studio 2005 styles, GDI+ support, a Navigation Bar ChildBand style, and two new customize mode events. ActiveBar 3.0 removes the limitations of system menus and toolbars and allows you to provide complete run-time customization and personalize environments in your applications.



Part No: PC-504598-77726

Publisher: **Data Dynamics**  
Category: **Toolbar**

## Developer Express XtraBars Suite V6.1

From **\$208<sup>99</sup>**

Easily add MS Office XP style user interface elements to your applications.

Developer Express XtraBars Suite allows you to bring the user interface elements and application customization features introduced in MS Office and Windows XP to your .NET applications, easily and without hassles. It is packed with a myriad of functions designed to radically simplify the way in which you build navigation and form customization capabilities and gives your applications the look and feel of today's most modern applications - all without writing a single line of code.



Part No: PC-512374-83184

Publisher: **Developer Express**  
Category: **Toolbar**

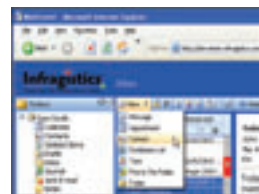


## Infragistics WebToolBars

From **\$671<sup>78</sup>**

Design toolbars, tabs and listbars.

Infragistics WebToolBars allows you to design toolbars, tabs and listbars (the sliding group metaphor found in Outlook) to give your Web applications the look your users expect. Provide a flexible solution for implementing toolbars in browser applications, with powerful navigation and support for text entry and dropdown boxes. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Toolbar**

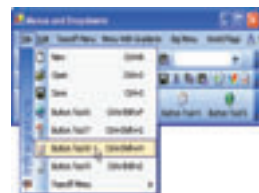


## Infragistics WinToolBars

From **\$671<sup>78</sup>**

Deliver the familiar look and feel of Office 2003, XP and 2000 with the power of .NET.

Infragistics WinToolBars provides essential UI look and functionality for any presentation layer application, with incredibly robust features, such as fading toolbars and tear off menus. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2006 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET and Tablet PC, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-83230

Publisher: **Infragistics**  
Category: **Toolbar**



## Infragistics UltraToolBars

From \$485<sup>10</sup>

Create robust and dramatic applications that emulate the rich look of Microsoft Office 2000 or XP with these COM toolbars.

UltraToolBars comes complete with quick customization, personalized menus, flyout toolbars and an integrated tab control. Includes a WYSIWYG designer and Image Editor allowing you to create and customize button images and toolbar design. Purchase as part of Infragistics UltraSuite and receive the following additional ActiveX components: UltraGrid, Data Explorer, ActiveTreeView and ScheduleX.



Part No: PC-510988-83194

Publisher: Infragistics  
Category: Toolbar

## ToolTipsFactory for .NET V1.2

From \$287<sup>04</sup>

Add advanced, single, multi-line text and animated image tooltips to your applications.

ToolTipsFactory for .NET is a set of components designed to add visually and functionally sophisticated ToolTips to Windows Forms applications. These components give application developers the possibility to add really dynamic tooltips to their applications, with single- or multi-line text, images or even animations as content. They also give programmers full control over size and layout of the ToolTips' background, border and behavior. All layout elements are fully customizable (Border, Font, Background, Content) in code and through Visual Studio designers.



Part No: PC-514556-40963

Publisher: Abstraction Systems  
Category: ToolTips

## TList Pro V7.0

From \$329<sup>18</sup>

Organize data with a combination list, tree and grid component.

TList Pro allows you to display items in a list hierarchically to organize and display logically grouped elements. Use TList to create directory trees in the style of Windows File Manager or Windows Explorer. TList Pro supports drag and drop, sorting, printing and more. New features include: Visual Studio .NET support, Windows XP support, grid cell navigation and selection, enabling/disabling rows and/or cells, coupling of navigation and editing, 3-D TreeLines support, 3-D Shadowed text support and more.



Part No: PC-510096-25752

Publisher: Bennet-Tec Information Systems  
Category: Treeview and List

## TList WinForms for .Net

From \$391<sup>02</sup>

Add a grid, list or tree component to your .NET applications.

TList WinForms for .Net is the .NET version of the TList ActiveX component. This product has been completely rewritten to take advantage of the infrastructure provided by .NET so you can maximize your development productivity. TList WinForms for .Net integrates seamlessly with Microsoft's .NET Framework. As a result, you get an easy-to-use, robust grid, list or tree component to create user-friendly interfaces that meet your development needs. You can save or load all data and formatting with just one line of code. TList data files can replace databases for many applications. It's also easy to load from a database as well.



Part No: PC-514399-35409

Publisher: Bennet-Tec Information Systems  
Category: Treeview and List

## XtraTreeList Suite V6.1

From \$189<sup>99</sup>

Build .NET user interfaces with the XtraTreeList Suite.

The XtraTreeList Suite is a comprehensive TreeList control for VisualStudio.NET. It was built from the ground up in C# and is optimized to take full advantage of the .NET Framework. The XtraTreeList is a multipurpose data visualization system that can display information as a tree, a grid or a combination of both, in either data-bound or unbound mode. This unique synergy between a traditional grid and a traditional treeview allows you to create cutting-edge and visually appealing application interfaces for your end-users.



Part No: PC-513055-83196

Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: Treeview and List

## List Pro V3.0

From \$240<sup>10</sup>

Provide robust ListBoxes and ComboBoxes to your application.

List Pro features extensive properties that enable you to display information in single or multiple columns, search and sort list items, merge cells and more. List Pro features many enhanced features including tool tips, OLE Drag-and-Drop, Microsoft IntelliMouse support, in either data-bound or unbound modes. You can bind to supported databases using Microsoft Jet Database Engine or Microsoft Access ODBC. List Pro breaks the 64K boundary and supports up to 2 billion list items by using the custom InsertRow property.



Part No: PC-504574-72867

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies  
Category: Treeview and List

## WebCombo.NET V3.0 SP1

From \$283<sup>22</sup>

Add advanced combo box drop down lists to your ASP.NET applications.

WebCombo.NET is a .NET based component targeted for ASP.NET Web development and designed for Microsoft Internet Explorer5+ browsers. It handles large volumes of DataSource from a dropdown list with auto-completion during typing and dropdown selection on the fly without postback. WebCombo.NET utilizes many of the advanced .NET technologies combined with extensive implementation of the Microsoft Internet Explorer 5+ infrastructure, resulting in a lightweight Web control ready to replace the standard dropdown list control.



Part No: PC-513478-64005

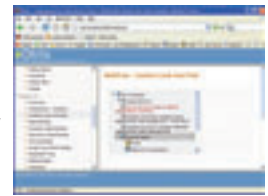
Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation  
Category: Treeview and List

## WebTree 2005 Volume 3

From \$293<sup>02</sup>

Provide your users with a treeview of their data.

WebTree, designed exclusively for Java Server Faces, provides power and flexibility to display hierarchical data. WebTree behaves very much like a desktop tree component. The main benefits are no more page refresh, decreased network traffic and top-notch performance. WebTree has been built from the ground up to handle large trees of data and still provide extremely fast response time in a Web based environment. Includes full keyboard support to expand/collapse tree nodes and navigate inside WebTree.



Part No: PC-516125-71472

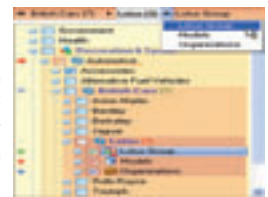
Publisher: Otrix  
Category: Treeview and List

## PureComponents TreeView for .NET V2.0

From \$84<sup>55</sup>

Add a rich treeview experience and in-place tree building functionality to your applications.

PureComponents TreeView for .NET adds a rich treeview experience to your applications, with an in-place designer, which is fully integrated into Visual Studio.NET and has a rich set of design functions simplifying development. Its object and event model gives you complete control over your code and application. PureComponents TreeView for .NET is a pure native C# .NET component written fully using the .NET Framework. The extensive WYSIWYG designer allows you to create fully functional model of the application TreeView within minutes.



Part No: PC-514534-77455

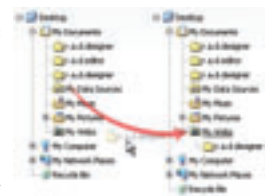
Publisher: PureComponents  
Category: Treeview and List

## telerik.r.a.d.treeview V5.2

From \$239<sup>04</sup>

Add hierarchical treeviews to your ASP.NET applications.

telerik.r.a.d.treeview is a high-end ASP.NET component that facilitates the display, management and navigation of hierarchical structures. The product offers many advanced features like drag-and-drop, load on demand (MSDN-style), context menus, combobox mode, auto SQL binding, etc. You can drag and drop between treeviews which generates NodeDrop server-side events, so its handler can perform specific actions, by fetching both the source and destination drag/drop nodes. telerik.r.a.d.treeview also includes 3 new accessibility features which make it fully "Section508" compatible. Those are the TabIndex property, the AccessKey attribute and the LongDesc and Title/Alt attributes for links and images.



Part No: PC-514813-65421

Publisher: telerik  
Category: Treeview and List

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



# Thousands of people use your software (Hundreds bought it) Licensing should not be an afterthought.

We hear it everyday. The caller has completed the project, and it's almost ready to ship - but wait, what about licensing?

Fortunately, the Desaware Licensing System is flexible enough for almost any application. From standalone Windows applications, Windows services, and web services, to web applications - even class libraries, the DLS is up to the task. Ideal for distributing software, or securing your enterprise software.

## Desaware Licensing System

Download a fully functional 30 day trial version today. Includes complete documentation and examples.

- License unlimited applications - no distribution fees.
- Includes activation server and management tools.
- Use the standard .NET component licensing framework, or bypass it completely.
- Cryptographic based licensing - no secrets to discover.
- Implement tight activation based security or less stringent security scenarios.
- Easily implement module based licensing, subscription models, etc.
- Extensible and flexible in many ways, yet remarkably easy to use.
- Base price includes everything you need - no hidden costs.

## Our Universal Series...

### Desaware UniversalCOM

For VB6 and COM developers. Access low level system features; create full featured services in VB6; eliminate "DLL-Hell"; access OLE Structured Storage - and much more. Plus: includes legacy software with source for long-term software maintenance needs.

Ships with full source code!

*Includes...*

SpyWorks 8      StorageTools  
VersionStamper      Event Log Toolkit  
NT Service Toolkit      and more...

### Desaware Universal.NET

Access to low level system features; create powerful self-installing services; avoid subtle threading problems by using state machines; link management in ASP .NET. - and much more.

The Universal .NET is the ultimate .NET component suite.

Ships with full source code!

*Includes...*

SpyWorks 8      Products for  
StateCoder      ASP .Net  
NT Service Toolkit      and more...

New to Universal .NET/COM

### SpyWorks 8.0

SpyWorks 8.0 is the latest version of Desaware's award winning SpyWorks product.

New features include:

- Anti-Spyware technology
- Native .NET 2.0 and 1.1 components.
- New low level hook engine for increased performance and reliability.

A ComponentSource  
Corporate Partner



**Desaware Inc.**

**www.desaware.com**



## Actipro Wizard V3.0

From \$88<sup>15</sup>

### Create wizards in your .NET applications.

Actipro Wizard provides a powerful framework for developing wizards that follow the Wizard97 specifications. Features include design-time management of the pages in the wizard, easy navigation through the pages, run-time programmatic control of sequencing and more. Its design-time features allow you to visually design your wizard. At design-time you can manage all the pages in the wizard, navigate through the pages and lay out each page's child controls. The user interface of the wizard can be completely customized and is reflected in the designer. At run-time, the wizard automatically manages stepping through the wizard pages and controls the button enabled states.



Part No: PC-512568-68694

Publisher: Actipro Software  
Category: User Interface



## Codejock Xtreme TaskPanel 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$73<sup>50</sup>

### Create Office and Windows Explorer task panels.

Codejock Xtreme TaskPanel provides Windows developers with a sophisticated Office Task Panel similar to what is seen in Microsoft Office and Windows Explorer. The TaskPanel can even be used as a Visual Studio .NET style tool box. Full "drag and drop" support makes organizing items in the task panel quick and easy. Many different themes are available including Visual Studio 2005, Office 2003 and Windows XP. Not only can you make your Task Panel look good, but you can change the behavior too. Available behaviors include Windows Explorer, List Box and Tool Box. With the TaskPanel's grouping feature you can easily manage your application shortcuts and have a unique way of displaying information to your users.



Part No: PC-516357-83762

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: User Interface

## Windows DualSelectBox V1.0

From \$38<sup>22</sup>

### Add multiple item selection capability to your WinForms applications.

Windows DualSelectBox provides a simple and intuitive way for a user to make multiple item selections. Available items are displayed in one list, selected items displayed in another. It is possible to filter elements using Filter text field and to display ToolTips with additional description for each item. DataSources can be DataSet, DataTable, Array or Collection. Using Windows DualSelectBox makes adding all these capabilities to your application fast and simple. Includes DualSelectCollection class that provides the capability for storing DualSelectItem objects.



Part No: PC-516120-63860

Publisher: Astron Digital  
Category: User Interface



## SharpUI for .NET V1.3 SP3

From \$331<sup>55</sup>

### Add fully managed user interface components to your .NET applications.

SharpUI for .NET provides full integration with the Microsoft Visual Studio .NET IDE. Dockable toolbars, menus and tool windows are included to allow full run-time customization in an easy-to-use design environment. SharpUI also offers an extensive set of data-bound input controls and a complete set of Panel controls. The included style manager allows a uniform look and feel to be easily created and maintained. Includes integrated online help, complete with samples and walkthroughs and Common Language Specification (CLS) compliant assemblies.



Part No: PC-514527-58258

Publisher: Data Dynamics  
Category: User Interface



## Codejock Xtreme Docking Pane Pro 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$142<sup>10</sup>

### Create enhanced Visual Studio.NET style docking windows.

Xtreme Docking Pane provides comprehensive, fully customizable docking panes giving your application a professional and modern interface. Windows developers can easily create tear off tabs and auto hide windows that allow for a more manageable application workspace. The docking panes come with built in theme support that will allow you to choose from predefined themes such as Visio, Office 2003, Visual Studio .NET and Visual Studio 2005 or create your own custom theme.



Part No: PC-514438-83551

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: User Interface

## EBA: Web ComboBox V3.2

From \$195<sup>02</sup>

### Add cross-browser, cross-platform lookup functionality to your Web applications.

EBA: Web ComboBox is for developers looking for general cross browser, cross platform lookup functionality, it is a robust Section 508 compliant solution designed for enterprise and public Web applications. EBA: Web ComboBox's feature-set is extensive and includes six search modes, but is intended to be simple enough to integrate quickly with minimal effort. EBA have implemented over 60 key usability recommendations and feature requests from the popular V2 combobox. These range from changes to data-binding to a re-designed rendering engine and include security fixes and compatibility enhancements.



Part No: PC-515432-65137

Publisher: eBusiness Applications  
Category: User Interface



## Codejock Xtreme Property Grid Pro 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$73<sup>50</sup>

### Create sophisticated Visual Studio.NET style property grids.

Xtreme Property Grid provides Windows developers with a comprehensive, fully customizable property grid giving your application a professional and modern interface. Xtreme Property Grid equips you with a sophisticated Visual Studio.NET style property grid. Windows developers can easily create a hierarchical list of editable properties and represent any data type or sub-item. The property grid comes with a built in toolbar for easy sorting and grouping, a help panel to display information on each selected item and a Visual Studio .NET style verb panel. Several popular themes such as Office 2003, Visio and Visual Studio 2005 are included or you can create a custom theme. Multi-line and variable height property cells can accommodate data of any size.



Part No: PC-514439-83575

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: User Interface

## Tab Pro V3.1

From \$103<sup>20</sup>

### Add organized and professional user interfaces to your Windows applications.

Tab Pro is an ActiveX tab component for displaying multiple pages of data within a tabbed interface. It includes seven appearance styles and numerous features for customizing your application's GUI, such as predefined appearance styles - including Notebook, notecards, notched, worksheet, personal organizer, property pages and traditional. Also includes a 3D frame component. The ActiveX components available with Tab Pro provide an enhanced design time interface that includes property pages.



Part No: PC-504586-72877

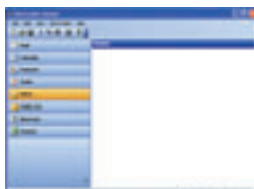
Publisher: FarPoint Technologies  
Category: User Interface

## Codejock Xtreme ShortcutBar 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$73<sup>50</sup>

### Add themed ShortcutBars to your MFC and ActiveX applications.

Codejock Xtreme ShortcutBar provides Windows developers with a sophisticated Office 2003 Shortcut Bar navigation panel similar to the navigation panel seen in Microsoft Outlook 2003. The Xtreme ShortcutBar is an excellent way to consolidate your application. Shortcuts in the navigation panel provide users with a quick and easy way to access different places in your application. The Shortcut Bar's client pane allows you to display controls such as a tree control to display a list of folders. Xtreme ShortcutBar comes with an Office 2003 Shortcut Caption Bar similar to what is seen in Microsoft Outlook 2003. Shortcut Caption bars can be displayed as a "main" or "sub" item caption. Both "main" and "sub" item caption bars will use the colors of the currently set theme.



Part No: PC-516360-83683

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: User Interface

## Professional User Interface Suite (Prof-UIS) V2.53

From \$338<sup>10</sup>

### Deliver Windows applications with a professional, modern and user friendly interface.

Prof-UIS is an MFC extension library that allows you to create enterprise-class applications in Visual Studio 2005/.NET/6.0. More than 150 thoroughly tested and documented C++ classes, templates and interfaces will help you take the time and complexity out of incorporating rich and up-to-date GUI facilities in your projects. They include Microsoft Office 2000/XP/2003 and Visual Studio 2005 look-and-feel interface, tabbed docking windows, tab containers with detachable tabs, extremely customizable and powerful data grid and property grid controls, customizable menus, toolbars and keyboard accelerators & multi profile GUI persistence.



Part No: PC-515985-82110

Publisher: FOSS Software  
Category: User Interface



## Prof-UIS Frame Features V1.2

From \$191.10

Easily provide applications with a rich and up-to-date graphical user interface.

Prof-UIS Frame Features is a powerful ActiveX control that is based on Prof-UIS and allows you to easily provide your applications with rich and up-to-date graphical user interfaces similar to those used in Microsoft Office XP/2003 and Visual Studio 2005. Prof-UIS Frame Features can be used in most of the form designers supporting the ActiveX container technology including: Visual Basic 6.0, Visual Java++ 6.0, Visual Basic 7.0/7.1, C# 7.0/7.1/8.0, J# 7.1/8.0 and Internet Explorer.



Part No: PC-516259-66461

Publisher: FOSS Software  
Category: User Interface

## DropMaster V1.5

From \$97.02

Add inter-application drag-and-drop support to your applications.

Raize DropMaster encapsulates the complexity of OLE inter-application drag-and-drop within 4 powerful, yet easy-to-use native VCL components. Easily support dragging text, images or custom data formats to other applications that support inter-application drag-and-drop such as Microsoft Office and CorelDRAW. Accepts plain text, rich text, file lists, URL links, images and custom data formats from other applications such as Internet Explorer and WordPad. Raize DropMaster comes with more than 40 example projects that demonstrate the extreme power of these components.



Part No: PC-512086-76969

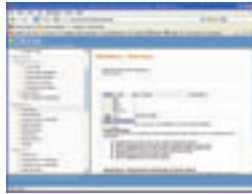
Publisher: Raize Software  
Category: User Interface

## WebMenu 2005 Volume 3

From \$293.02

Add powerful menus to your Java Server Faces (JSF) applications.

WebMenu lets you create professional looking menus in minutes. It supports unique features such as check marks, radio buttons, group of menu items, menu item separators and disabled items, to let you design advanced navigation systems. It is powerful, yet easy to use and you can fully customize the look and feel. It can also be used in bound and unbound mode and has full keyboard support. Built-in Smart-Data-Binding technology to refresh bindings when appropriate (and not on each request), considerably increasing performance and response time.



Part No: PC-516121-71469

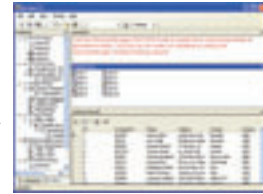
Publisher: Otrix  
Category: User Interface

## Synfusion Essential Tools V4.1

From \$485.10

Add docking, XP style menus, tabs, Outlook UI, layout management, data collection controls and more to your application.

Synfusion Essential Tools is a collection of controls designed to enhance your GUI applications. Create the latest Windows XP, Office XP and Visual Studio .NET style user interfaces using docking windows framework, XP style task, menu control, Outlook like group bar and group view, customizable menus and tabbed MDI. Handle advanced layout and resizing issues with layout manager framework. Create enhanced data collection and validation forms with the calculator, masked edit, auto complete, currency, enhanced DateTime picker and progress bar controls.



Part No: PC-513206-78904

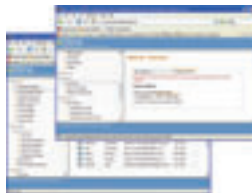
Publisher: Synfusion  
Category: User Interface

## WebStudio 2005 Volume 3

From \$587.02

Add grid, menu, treeview and input functionality to your Java ServerFaces (JSF) applications.

WebStudio includes WebMenu and WebTree. WebMenu lets you create professional looking menus in minutes. It supports unique features such as check marks, radio buttons, group of menu items, menu item separators and disabled items, to let you design advanced navigation systems. WebTree provides power and flexibility to display hierarchical data. WebTree behaves very much like a desktop tree component. The main benefits are no more page refreshes, decreased network traffic and top-notch performance.



Part No: PC-516126-71466

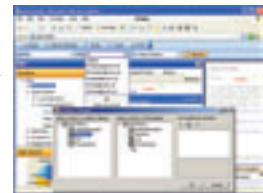
Publisher: Otrix  
Category: User Interface

## telerik.r.a.d.ajax V1.0

From \$391.02

Automatic (no-code) AJAX-enabling components for ASP.NET.

telerik.r.a.d.ajax, featuring telerik's new patent-pending AJAX technology, can automatically replace all postback functions of the desired control(s) with AJAX callbacks. You don't have to write a single line of JavaScript or change any other code in your application. The page life-cycle, ViewState, EventValidation and client scripts are preserved as if a postback is performed. You can also define and control the interconnection among page elements, i.e. which element(s) should initiate AJAX callbacks and which element(s) should be respectively updated. This is done completely in a declarative manner (programmatically also possible) or in design-time with a convenient visual builder.



Part No: PC-517027-83075

Publisher: telerik  
Category: User Interface

## PureComponents EntrySet Extenders for .NET V1.1

From \$84.55

Extend controls on a form with visual features.

PureComponents EntrySet Extenders is a set of three components on a form with visual features, validation functions and item binding. Just place PureComponents EntrySet Extenders on a form and all controls will be enriched with new properties and attributes. PureComponents EntrySet Extenders can be used in new or existing applications without any problems. There is no need to change existing code, just set new properties and use the newly added functions. PureComponents EntrySet Extenders work with third party components as well. The rich event model ensures full control over the validation process.



Part No: PC-516073-78135

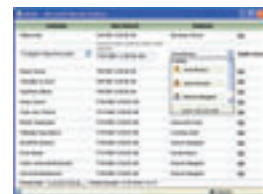
Publisher: PureComponents  
Category: User Interface

## telerik.r.a.d.combobox V2.1

From \$244.02

Build drop-down interfaces in ASP.NET applications.

telerik.r.a.d.combobox introduces a number of advanced features like AJAX load-on-demand, multi-item autocomplete, multiple columns with headers, etc. Other features include: enhanced end-users restriction policies, AJAX mode with external streamer page, powerful auto-complete functionality, AJAX-based load on demand, content template support, Section 508 compliance, flexible binding mechanism and support for custom attributes. telerik.r.a.d.combobox has full support for ASP.NET 2.0 and Visual Studio 2005.



Part No: PC-515907-71863

Publisher: telerik  
Category: User Interface

## PureComponents NicePanel V1.1

From \$86.78

Create a professional look for you applications.

PureComponents NicePanel is a container component, in which you can insert other components. It consists of three parts - Container, Header and Footer. Each of these parts has its own style by which its look is set. Header contains HeaderImage, HeaderText and buttons. Footer contains FooterImage and FooterText. You can set an image to the Container part of NicePanel as well. NicePanel has a wide spectrum of style settings which gives NicePanel the ability to be used in many different application types. You can choose from three panel shapes - squared, rounded or chamfered. NicePanel can have headers and footers in three different sizes and the look can be enhanced with Clip Art pictures or images from file.



Part No: PC-515558-67922

Publisher: PureComponents  
Category: User Interface

## telerik.r.a.d.rotator V2.12

From \$191.04

ASP.NET Web content rotator.

telerik.r.a.d.rotator is a multipurpose component for DHTML content rotation and personalization. From stock tickers and news scrollers, to product spotlights, weather forecasts, testimonials, running promotions and banner ads, r.a.d.rotator delivers high interactivity and user involvement. Features: XHTML and accessibility compliance, data binding, client-side API, client-side events, server-side events, comprised of two controls - Ticker and Rotator, rotate any content or ASP.NET control, transition effects, IE DXTransformFilter (allowing the developer to easily create fancy transition effects such as fading, pixelate, etc.) and multiple browser support.



Part No: PC-514815-65403

Publisher: telerik  
Category: User Interface

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

66



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

# Standardize on the leader for .NET components

- The name you can trust
- Comprehensive range of components



## Windows Forms UI components

Grid, Toolbars, Menus, Docking, Editors, Tree, Charting, Visio-like Diagramming, and Non-IE HTML renderer



## ASP.NET UI components

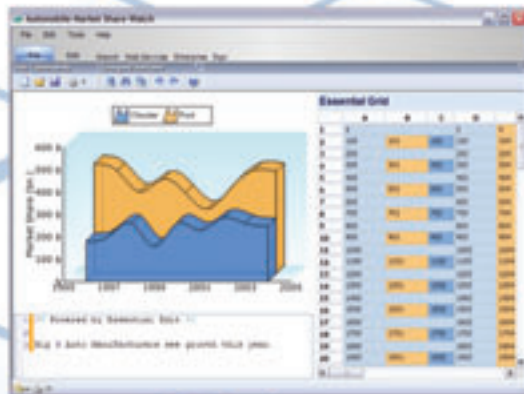
AJAX-enabled Grid, Editors, Menus, Charting, and Visio-like Diagramming



## Enterprise components

Grouping, Excel/Word/PDF reporting, and Formula engine

Future products:  
Reporting engine and  
Windows Presentation  
Foundation components



 **Syncfusion™**

**Version 4.2 now available**

[www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com)

Download a free, fully functional trial today!

## Infragistics NetAdvantage™ toolset and the Microsoft® Composite UI Application

The Microsoft Composite UI Application Block (CAB) is a new framework for delivering desktop-based, smart client applications. It is a non-visual framework which allows UI controls to be cleanly composed into application-specific workspaces and smart parts.

While Visual Studio® 2005 and the CAB provide a powerful set of frameworks for smart client application development, these tools alone do not provide all that is needed to efficiently develop the kinds of visually appealing and productive applications that business users are demanding today. What is missing is a complete set of enterprise-class visual user interface tools that seamlessly interoperate with the CAB's framework.

NetAdvantage is the most feature-rich, enterprise-class, user interface toolset available today for Windows Forms, ASP.NET, and Tablet PC development. The NetAdvantage CAB Extensibility Kit™, provided as part of a NetAdvantage subscription, extends NetAdvantage to provide seamless interoperability with the CAB. It enables development teams to easily compose highly effective, customizable user interfaces with a complete set of enterprise-class frameworks and tools. The kit includes NetAdvantage-specific CAB Workspaces and UIElementManagers.

NetAdvantage™ for Windows Forms  
with the  
NetAdvantage CAB Extensibility Kit

Microsoft® CAB Framework

Visual Studio 2005

Smart Client Development with NetAdvantage

Workspaces provide a consistent way of showing and hiding controls. A workspace is a shell that a developer can use to introduce visual effects, layout strategies, or other behaviors consistently without affecting business logic components.

**NetAdvantage-specific workspaces include:**

- DockWorkspace
- ExplorerBarWorkspace
- MdiTabWorkspace
- TabWorkspace
- ToolbarsManagerWorkspace (TaskPane)

UIElementManagers are a common method of adding to, and using UIElements (e.g., menu items or status bars) in the shell, so developers of individual pieces of business logic do not need to know how or where those elements will be shown.

**NetAdvantage-specific UIElementManagers include:**

- ToolbarsManager
- TreeView
- ExplorerBar
- StatusBar

For more information about Infragistics and the CAB visit:  
<http://www.infragistics.com/resource/Technologies/CAB/>

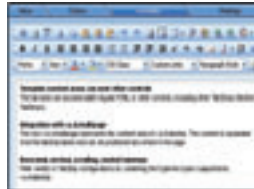


## telerik r.a.d.tabstrip V3.0

From \$191.<sup>04</sup>

### Add tabs to your ASP.NET applications.

r.a.d.tabstrip is a flexible component for building tabbed interfaces in ASP.NET applications: CSS-based text-only tabstrips, fully graphical with simple or overlapping image backgrounds, scrollable, vertical, aligned or multi-level nested tabstrips. The product fully supports .NET 2.0 and the integrated Themes mechanism. The visual appearance of the strip, the content area and the individual Tabs are configured completely through CSS classes. There are 5 main CSS classes and 4 additional ones for fine-tuned manipulations. Telerik r.a.d.tabstrip is available as an individual component or as part of Telerik r.a.d.navigation suite and Telerik r.a.d.controls suite.



Part No: PC-515438-82196

Publisher: Telerik  
Category: User Interface



## DotNetMagick V4.0

From \$391.<sup>02</sup>

### Add the Visual Studio 2005 look and feel to your Windows Forms applications.

DotNetMagick user interface library has a docking window system that offers all the features found in Visual Studio .NET including the auto hide feature. The TabbedGroups control provides the tabbed MDI ability of organizing documents as found in Visual Studio .NET. Combine these with the TabControl, TreeControl and other controls and you have a user interface for the cost of a single developer's day. Includes Visual Studio 2005 look and feel, Visual Studio 2005 docking indicators and comprehensive samples provided in both C# and VB.NET.



Part No: PC-514434-80599

Publisher: Crownwood Software  
Category: User Interface Collections

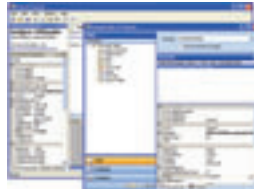


## Actipro UIStudio V2.0

From \$293.<sup>95</sup>

### Next generation docking tool and document window control suite that also includes new TabStrip and NavigationBar controls.

UIStudio's docking features include Visual Studio 2005-style docking, multiple rendering styles, total control over tool window capabilities, tabbed state preservation and more. The NavigationBar control mimics Outlook 2003. Dock controls features include: dock tool windows on all sides of a central client area, in nested hierarchies, multiple styles of Visual Studio 2005-style docking guides and drop target hints and the ability to load and save tool window layouts directly to XML data files or persist layout data in some other media, such as a database.



Part No: PC-515954-77089

Publisher: Actipro Software  
Category: User Interface Collections



## PowerWEB LiveControls for ASP.NET V1.4

From \$474.<sup>05</sup>

### Create real-time client-server communications without postbacks in any Web application.

PowerWEB LiveControls for ASP.NET is a suite of 20 Ajax enabled (Asynchronous JavaScript and XML) controls that allow you to build Web applications that don't require a postback. Just like the Microsoft intrinsic controls, LiveControls trigger events in code behind, but do not require the client browser to be refreshed when data is sent back to the browser. Commonly known as Ajax, or client callback, this technique helps you create richer and cleaner Web applications by eliminating the flicker and delays associated with a postback, providing a smoother Windows-like behavior for the application.



Part No: PC-515611-75119

Publisher: Dart Communications  
Category: User Interface Collections



## AspLib Component Library V4.15

From \$391.<sup>02</sup>

### Create Web applications quickly.

AspLib Component Library includes 18 components that allow you to build Web applications with high usability, with a few lines of code. The components include: BinaryImage, Button, Calendar, CheckBox, ColorPicker, ComboBox, DualSelectBox, Editor, HtmlDropDownList, InputDate, InputDateTime, InputTime and more. AspLib Component Library components localize themselves automatically using the client side computer's culture settings. Supports all popular browsers (Internet Explorer IE 5.5+, Netscape NS 7+, Opera 7, Firefox, Mozilla). Visual Studio 2005 compatible.



Part No: PC-515988-80403

Publisher: Astron Digital  
Category: User Interface Collections



## Component Toolbox V6.0

From \$355.<sup>11</sup>

### Add user interface functionality to your application with this robust collection of 60 components.

Component Toolbox is a comprehensive, value packed collection of components including data edit/input, dialog, calendar, navigation, animation, general presentation, rulers/meters and list/tree view components. Create fresh designs and great end-user functionality with Component Toolbox and its new functionality, including: XP styles, new gradient fills, multi-column listbar, toolbar navigation, date/time and data edits, and lists. Component Toolbox has 60 individual components to choose from.



Part No: PC-504794-69798

Publisher: DBI Technologies  
Category: User Interface Collections



## Codejock Xtreme Controls 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$93.<sup>10</sup>

### Add a comprehensive set of object-oriented components to your MFC applications.

Codejock Xtreme Controls provides Windows GUI software engineers with numerous ready-to-use MFC components that have been thoroughly designed and tested. This comprehensive set of object-oriented components has been designed to handle almost any GUI application development requirement. Controls include: button (color picker and themed), combo box (auto-complete, font selection and themed), dialog options (tip of the day, browse for directory, resizable layout manager, MDI Windows list manager, search options, color selection) and more.



Part No: PC-516363-83515

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: User Interface Collections

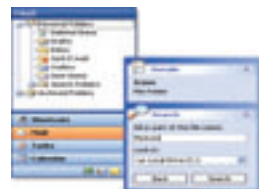


## Developer Express XtraNavBar Suite V6.1

From \$94.<sup>99</sup>

### Easily enable the look and feel of MS Outlook and Windows XP in your next .NET application.

With the XtraNavBar, you can incorporate the newest look and feel standards introduced by Microsoft to your .NET applications. Whether you prefer MS Office, Visual Studio .NET or Windows XP, the XtraNavBar offers you a myriad of interface options, so you can write less code and deliver more. And like all of Developer Express' Visual Studio.NET components, the XtraNavBar is available with full Source code and supports all .NET languages. It gives you three different icon layouts within groups and the ability to display any embedded control. This ensures that you can deliver any navigation layout with ease.



Part No: PC-512797-83216

Publisher: Developer Express  
Category: User Interface Collections

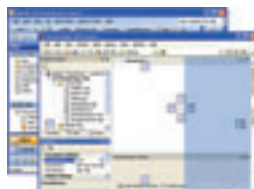


## Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Prof 2006 Q1 V10.1

From \$583.<sup>10</sup>

### Easily develop professional GUI applications.

Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Pro provides Windows developers with a sophisticated set of components to give applications a professional, modern appearance. Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Pro combines eight components, Xtreme CommandBars, Xtreme Docking Pane, Xtreme Property Grid, Xtreme Report Control, Xtreme Calendar, Xtreme Task Panel, Xtreme ShortCutBar and Xtreme Controls. With Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Pro you can create powerful enterprise class applications that incorporate a full set of highly customizable user interface components that include Microsoft Office style toolbars and menus. Several popular visual styles are included such as Microsoft Office XP, Office 2003 and Visual Studio .NET.



Part No: PC-514435-83092

Publisher: Codejock Software  
Category: User Interface Collections



## EBA: Grid/Combo Bundle V2.8 + V3.2

From \$361.<sup>62</sup>

### Manipulate data in real-time through instantly-appearing combo boxes, text boxes, date fields, checkboxes - all without page reloads.

EBA: Grid/Combo Bundle includes the EBA: Grid Control and EBA: Web ComboBox. EBA Grid Control is a JavaScript and DHTML based data-entry and data-browsing grid control designed to render data asynchronously from a remote database in a familiar Microsoft Excel style interface. Web ComboBox is a robust Section 508-compliant solution designed for enterprise and public Web applications. Its feature-set is extensive and includes six unique search modes, but is intended to be simple enough to integrate quickly with minimal effort. Includes support for ASP.NET, Classic ASP, JSP, and PHP 4+.



Part No: PC-515872-65143

Publisher: eBusiness Applications  
Category: User Interface Collections

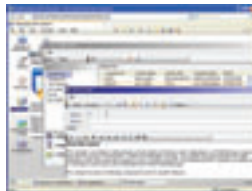


## WebDesktop.NET V1.0

From \$685.02

A collection of 12 advanced UI controls to develop ASP.NET applications with the appearance and behavior of desktop applications.

WebDesktop.NET is a suite of advanced user interface components to develop rich ASP.NET applications able to simulate most desktop functions. WebDesktop.NET offers innovative components for building advanced web application with desktop-concept user interface, such as Windowing navigation system, built-in TaskBar and shortcut system, integrated hybrid menu, docking capabilities and more. WebDesktop.NET comes with more than 150 runtime features embedded in 12 components, spanning from personalization to rich user interactions.



Part No: PC-516577-77151

Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation  
Category: User Interface Collections



## WebUI Studio.NET

From \$1,469.02

A suite of 15 advanced components for ASP.NET Web development.

WebUI Studio.NET is a suite of components including all Intersoft Solutions Corporation's ASP.NET products: WebGrid.NET Enterprise includes features like Automatic Hierarchical Objects Binding, unified client side API and full Gecko-browser support. WebCombo.NET is a cross-browser multi-column combobox that will allow you to show your data in multiple columns and then easily filter the data with the built-in filter. WebInput.NET is a rich, multi-purpose user interface input control targeting ASP.NET Web development enabling you to easily format, mask, validate and highlight data. WebDesktop.NET is a collection of 12 advanced user interface controls to develop ASP.NET applications with the appearance and behavior of desktop applications.



Part No: PC-516583-77571

Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation  
Category: User Interface Collections

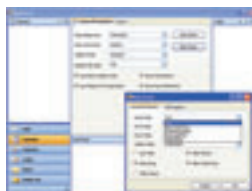


## Janus UI Controls for .NET V3.0

From \$247.10

Powerful user interface controls for your .NET applications.

Janus UI Controls for .NET is a comprehensive toolkit of user interface controls designed to provide a modern look to Microsoft .NET Windows Forms applications. It features a range of components that handles all forms of user interface such as docking, toolbars, tabs, exploring and buttons. The Janus UICommandManager component provides the means to easily create Windows Forms applications using a command-based architecture with advanced customization for dockable menus and toolbars. The control has several built-in Visual Styles capable of providing your applications with a look similar to Office 2000, Office XP, Office 2003 or Windows XP.



Part No: PC-515600-83348

Publisher: Janus Systems  
Category: User Interface Collections

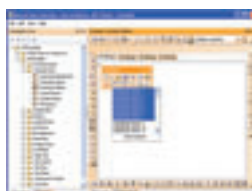


## Nevron User Interface Suite for .NET V4.0

From \$195.02

Create distinguished, stylish and modern end-user interfaces.

Nevron User Interface Suite for .NET fully supports Visual Studio 2005 and .NET Framework 2.0. It includes a rich and powerful docking library (Enterprise Edition only), professional and extensible command bars and a set of extended Windows Forms controls designed to bring the latest GUI standards and technologies to your Windows Forms applications. The suite introduces lots of new custom controls which make it easy to create a modern end-user presentation layer. The Professional Edition includes: command bars, buttons, color tools, comboboxes, listboxes and more.



Part No: PC-516553-75883

Publisher: Nevron  
Category: User Interface Collections

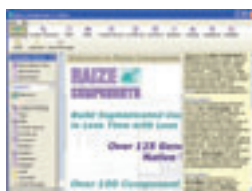


## Raize Components V4.0

From \$342.02

Build sophisticated user interfaces quickly and easily.

Raize Components includes more than 120 general-purpose native VCL controls for use in Delphi and C++Builder. Raize Components also includes more than 100 component designers giving developers unsurpassed power and flexibility without sacrificing ease-of-use. Raize Components features one-step installation, automatic help integration, dynamic component registration and full support for XP themes and visual styles. Create a user interface that looks and feels the same under any version of Windows. Complete Source code for all components, packages and design editors is provided at no additional charge.



Part No: PC-506218-77505

Publisher: Raize Software  
Category: User Interface Collections

## Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Toolkit V9.0

From \$763.20

Enhance the graphical user interface of custom applications.

Stingray Objective Toolkit provides Windows software engineers with more than 60 drop-in components that address areas not covered by the MFC library for enhancing the graphical user interface of custom applications. The docking window architecture allows you to generate applications with a modern look-and-feel. The tree control with enhanced functionality provides support for multiple selection, bitmaps and checkboxes and a fully extensible integrated grid.



Part No: PC-513756-80276

Publisher: Rogue Wave Software  
Category: User Interface Collections

## Crescent QuickPak V4.5

From \$783.02

Perform visual enhancements and functionality improvements on Visual Basic applications.

Crescent QuickPak is a comprehensive collection of 32-bit ActiveX components for developing applications using Visual Basic that will reduce development time and increase productivity. It includes Internet functions to open, read and parse IIS log files, convert logs files to HTML tables and get and set IIS properties in either the local or remote system registry. Crescent QuickPak includes low-level routines in Assembler for fast performance and high-level routines (subroutines and functions) for extended power.



Part No: PC-512907-24100

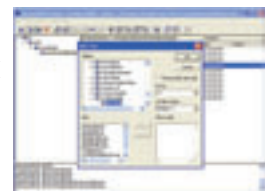
Publisher: Sax.net  
Category: User Interface Collections

## SourceOffSite V4.1

From \$234.22

Enable off-site access to Visual SourceSafe.

SourceOffSite is an Internet access tool for Microsoft Visual SourceSafe. With SourceOffSite, distributed development teams can have secure access to a SourceSafe database using any TCP/IP connection. The cross-platform client interface closely resembles the SourceSafe Explorer. SourceOffSite integrates into the Visual Studio environment, uses encryption to protect data transfer (in the Professional Edition) and does not require the use of RAS. With data compression and cryptography, SourceOffSite provides fast and secure access to your SourceSafe database. SourceOffSite supports all major SourceSafe operations as well as IDE integration.



Part No: PC-509981-55852

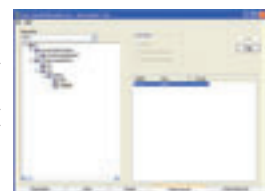
Publisher: SourceGear Corporation  
Category: Version Control

## Vault V3.1

From \$195.02

A compelling replacement for Visual SourceSafe.

Vault is a version control system for Windows developers, with full integration into the Visual Studio .NET environment. It is implemented entirely in the .NET Framework and uses SQL Server 2000 for its repository storage. Vault is the only version control system designed specifically to offer a seamless transition from Visual SourceSafe. Vault is built entirely in C# and is designed for the Internet. The basic architecture is a centralized Vault server which manages one or more repositories. Vault includes several client applications and also provides a way to create custom clients using any .NET language.



Part No: PC-513578-82218

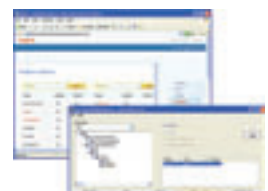
Publisher: SourceGear Corporation  
Category: Version Control

## Vault/Dragnet Bundle

From \$342.02

A Compelling Replacement for Visual SourceSafe complete with a Web based bug-tracking system.

SourceGear Vault & Dragnet Bundle combines; Vault, a version control system for Windows developers, with full integration into the Visual Studio .NET environment and Dragnet, a Web based bug-tracking system which seamlessly integrates with Vault offering you a fully integrated experience. Vault is built entirely in C# and is designed for the Internet. The basic architecture is a centralized Vault server which manages one or more repositories. Vault includes several client applications and also provides a way to create custom clients using any .NET language.



Part No: PC-515795-72203

Publisher: SourceGear Corporation  
Category: Version Control

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

70



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## Sitefinity V2.5

From \$1,096<sup>82</sup>

### Extensible Web content management.

telerik Sitefinity is a Web Content Management System, which provides an open, extensible environment of visual construction and management of public sites, intra- and extranets. Although it offers a highly usable 100% WYSIWYG environment for non-technical business users, Sitefinity is built with the developer in mind. It uses an open modular architecture and a fully-exposed API, which allows Web developers to modify out-of-the-box functionality, add new modules, and reuse available ASP.NET components from the comfort of Visual Studio .NET.



Part No: PC-515755-81913

Publisher: telerik  
Category: Web Site

## AdvancedList .NET 2005

From \$146<sup>95</sup>

### An efficient substitution for the DataGrid and ListView controls.

AdvancedList .NET control is a substitution for the DataGrid and ListView controls. It efficiently utilizes the small display of mobile devices. Row templates allow developers to display the same data in different ways or to display data from various sources in one list. The control has advanced graphics capabilities supporting features like displaying of images and links. AdvancedList has powerful support for the fast loading of data from various databases through its DBConnector property. You just create the command and provide it to the DbConnector.



Part No: PC-514941-74199

Publisher: Resco  
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile



## SpyWorks V7.1

From \$341<sup>10</sup>

### Intercept the low-level message stream for any application or the entire system at once.

SpyWorks is an ActiveX component collection intended for developers who need a core set of advanced programming tools for Visual Basic 5.0/6.0. SpyWorks exposes the underlying operation of the Windows system that is hidden by Visual Basic, thus allowing developers to take full advantage of all of the capabilities of Windows including API functions, ActiveX Extensions, the Desaware API Class Library and more. SpyWorks pioneers Dynamic Export Technology which allows programmers to export functions from Visual Basic created ActiveX DLLs.



Part No: PC-504606-36923

Publisher: Desaware  
Category: Windows API

## CompactControls .NET 2005

From \$97<sup>95</sup>

### A set of user interface components optimized for the .NET Compact Framework.

CompactControls .NET contains OutlookShortcutBar which is a Microsoft Outlook style navigation control, OutlookCalendar which is a unique control dedicated for mobile forms displaying date related content, SignatureBox which is a graphic control that allows a user to draw or display a signature, which can be done thanks to the touch-screen of mobile devices, DateTimePicker which is used to allow a user to select a date and time and to display that date/time in the specified format and MonthCalendar to allow a user to select a date and time.



Part No: PC-516041-74209

Publisher: Resco  
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile



## Impact Scheduler V1.0

From \$293<sup>02</sup>

### .NET based job/action execution scheduling component and service.

Impact Scheduler allows you to easily integrate direct Method invocation, Web Services invocation, Database actions, MSMQ and Web requests into logically grouped jobs that can be executed on any given scheduled interval. Monitoring a Web server or Web service, triggering local or remote methods on objects, starting logically grouped jobs such as database loads and reports can all be easily defined as a job schedule. The Impact Scheduler provides the ability to define a set of jobs, each job being comprised of triggers and actions defined either in XML or via a provided API.



Part No: PC-515526-52673

Publisher: Ripple Systems  
Category: Windows Scheduling



## Resco MobileForms Toolkit 2005

From \$293<sup>95</sup>

### Grid, AdvancedList and Zip functionality for mobile devices.

Resco MobileForms Toolkit is a suite of all Resco's .NET components designed specifically for mobile devices. Advanced designers, support of quick data loading, standardized mobile user interface, enterprise samples and many other features provide you with a unique development environment fully integrated with Visual Studio .NET. Resco MobileForms Toolkit contains AdvancedList .NET, DetailView .NET, SmartGrid.NET, Resco Zip .NET and CompactControls .NET.



Part No: PC-516049-74229

Publisher: Resco  
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile

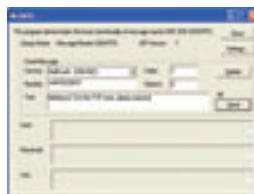


## message master SMS SDK V2.0

From \$410<sup>62</sup>

### Add SMS and EMS messaging and paging to your applications.

message master SMS SDK provides the ability to send text messages to mobile phones and pagers using terminal dial-up (Modem/ISDN version). It also enables two-way SMS messaging using PC-connected GSM modems or phones (GSM/PCS version). The SMS SDK has been designed for international deployment. Local network operator settings can be managed through a flexible, configurable service list. The SMS SDK supports a broad range of SMS formats including ASCII, Unicode, EMS, binary SMS (8bit), logos and ringing tones.



Part No: PC-505220-23799

Publisher: Durdack  
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile

## Resco Zip .NET 2005

From \$195<sup>95</sup>

### Add zip compression capability to your .NET applications.

This 100% managed code library allows you to create, open and manage zip archives, with the support for all file and folder manipulation features such as add new files or folders to an archive, delete files or folders, open and modify files within an archive, test archive integrity, set a password and many more. In addition to zip files Resco Zip .NET allows you to add compression and encryption functionality to any .NET streams.



Part No: PC-516272-74243

Publisher: Resco  
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile



## SMSC Connectivity SDK V2.1

From \$1,165<sup>22</sup>

### Accelerate the development of powerful two-way SMS and EMS messaging applications.

SMSC Connectivity SDK replaces the time-consuming implementation of sophisticated low-level communication protocols (UCP, SMPP, Sema OIS, CIMD2) needed for high-speed messaging applications with direct SMSC access. Your application will be mobile messaging enabled within a few days. Includes support for all major SMS formats including 7bit ASCII, 8bit binary, EMS, Unicode, Flash-SMS, picture messages, logos, ringing tones, group graphics and smart messages.



Part No: PC-511887-36735

Publisher: Durdack  
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile

## SmartGrid .NET 2005

From \$146<sup>95</sup>

### Stylish, colorful grid for .NET and .NET Compact Framework.

SmartGrid .NET is an easy to use grid component supporting advanced graphics and data binding capabilities. It allows you to display various data in a fast, colorful grid containing different images and cell styles. You can use it on any desktop computer which has the .NET Framework installed and on any mobile device which has .NET Compact Framework support. One of the main advantages of the SmartGrid .NET control is that it can be saved as an XML template. Such templates can then be loaded during runtime. This feature gives you many new opportunities for using the SmartGrid .NET in your applications and solutions.



Part No: PC-515756-74253

Publisher: Resco  
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile



## WordMLToFO Stylesheet

From **\$196.00**

### Convert Word files into FO XML format.

WordMLToFO Stylesheet is the XSLT stylesheet that transforms the new Microsoft Word 2003 file format called WordML into FO XML files which are compliant with the W3C recommendation Extensible Stylesheet Language (XSL). Using this stylesheet WordMLToFO, you can generate FO files from WordML documents for any purpose. Benefits: unlike the binary format, the specification of WordML is published, you can embed user schema tags in WordML which is impossible in RTF or binary format and XML applications can easily access WordML files using XSLTAdvantages of WordML. Main Features Include: element mapping, style expansion, image file generation and line space calculation.



Part No: PC-515295-47687

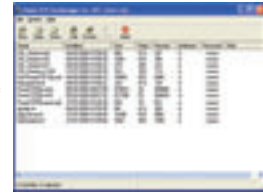
Publisher: **Antenna House**  
Category: **XML**

## PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET V1.1

From **\$244.02**

### Easily add zip functionality to your .NET Windows or ASP.NET applications without sacrificing power or flexibility.

PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET is designed for flexibility. This component enables file and stream compression and decompression as well as the ability to configure every item in an archive to exacting specifications. The powerful archive component, the heart of PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET, represents and manipulates all data as a collection. This method of data management allows you the flexibility of mixing uncompressed data with previously compressed files and recompressing them into new archives.



Part No: PC-514735-40028

Publisher: **Dart Communications**  
Category: **Zip and Compression**



## XSL Formatter V3.4

From **\$1,470.00**

### Format XML, XSL-FO documents, data and forms at high speed.

XSL Formatter offers a clear GUI, support for over 50 languages, PDF generation, W3C compliance, extensions and formatting capabilities, unlimited document size and SVG support. In addition it offers vector support for EMF and WMF, CMYK support and wide ranging output capabilities. It can format a document of virtually any size whether it is a publication, tens of thousands of invoices, reports or personalized documents. An unlimited number of users can convert XML to PDF on a Web server by utilizing the PDF direct creation engine. There are numerous extensions including PDF document information, security and many other functions. Commandline, .NET, COM, Java and C++/C interfaces are included which make for easy system integration.



Part No: PC-515154-72936

Publisher: **Antenna House**  
Category: **XML**

## DynaZip - GT V5.0

From **\$244.02**

### Add Gzip and TAR data compression to your Windows applications.

DynaZip-GT adds Gzip and TAR reading and writing capability to 32-bit Windows applications. It includes COM, .NET, DLL and Static Library components. It supports file-to-file, file to-memory and memory-to-memory data compression and decompression, encryption/decryption, renaming, progress monitoring, multi-threading and background processing. If you ever need to share data with Unix systems, DynaZip-GT will allow you to conform to the standard Unix compression format. Ultra-Fast, multi-threaded functions. .NET ready, reliable and extremely easy to use. DynaZip-GT is ASP, ASPX and ActiveX/COM compatible and can be used with any programming language supporting ActiveX/COM or .NET.



Part No: PC-510473-52694

Publisher: **Inner Media**  
Category: **Zip and Compression**



## XSL Report Designer V2.0

From **\$980.00**

### Simplifies the creation of your complex XML reports and forms and merges the layout to produce XSL-FO output.

XSL Report Designer is two software products in one. First, it's a design program that greatly simplifies the creation of your complex XML reports and forms with a user-friendly Windows GUI. Second, it's a runtime engine that merges the layout and your XML data to produce XSL-FO for creating PDF or print files with XSL Formatter. With XSL Report Designer you can easily map the relationship of each element of your content and how it should be placed, formatted and processed in the final report or form.



Part No: PC-515928-59307

Publisher: **Antenna House**  
Category: **XML**

## DynaZip - Max V5.0

From **\$246.68**

### Add zip data compression capability to your Windows programs.

DynaZip-Max contains data compression components, providing .NET, ActiveX, DLL, VCL and Static Link Library programming interfaces. DynaZip Max Zip and un-Zip data compression components are fully compatible with the PKWare 2.04g, 4.5 and 5.0 Zip formats which means that your applications can read and write zip files that are fully compatible with all past and current zip file format standards. Ultra-Fast Zip and un-Zip multi-threaded data compression functions. .NET ready, reliable and extremely easy to use. DynaZip Max is ASP, ASPX and ActiveX/COM compatible and can be used with any programming language supporting ActiveX/COM or .NET.



Part No: PC-512376-52699

Publisher: **Inner Media**  
Category: **Zip and Compression**



## Impact EDI Transform V1.1

From **\$685.02**

### Integrate EDI with XML and .NET business logic.

Impact EDI Transform allows you to easily integrate delimited/EDI formats (HIPAA, HL7, ANSI, EDIFACT) into modern XML Web Services. All mappings are graphically defined in a visual environment and all transformations are metadata based. The transformation API provides a straight forward way to convert from EDI to XML and vice versa. Additionally EDI can be mapped into .NET business objects allowing EDI to be read and written from any .NET language including Visual Basic, C# and C++.



Part No: PC-515495-52123

Publisher: **Ripple Systems**  
Category: **XML**



## DynaZip - NX V5.0

From **\$187.78**

### Speed up your downloads, backup and restore data and save space on your (and your customer's) hard disk.

DynaZip-NX Zip and un-Zip data compression is fully compatible with the PKWare 2.04g, 4.5 and 5.0 Zip formats which means that your applications can read and write zip files that are fully compatible with all past and current zip file format standards. Ultra-Fast Zip and un-Zip multi-threaded data compression functions. .NET ready, reliable and extremely easy to use. DynaZip-NX is ASP, ASPX and ActiveX/COM compatible and can be used with any programming language supporting ActiveX/COM or .NET. ASP and ASPX.NET Server and client scripts and applications are also fully supported.



Part No: PC-512378-52743

Publisher: **Inner Media**  
Category: **Zip and Compression**



## /n software IP\*Works! Zip V7.0

From **\$244.02**

### Add fully managed .NET/Java compression components to your application.

/n software IP\*Works! Zip is a fast, effective and easy to use suite of compression components for Web or desktop applications. /n software IP\*Works! Zip supports the Zip, Tar, Gzip and Jar compression standards and features support for streaming, passwords, file deletion within an archive and more. Currently available as fully-managed 100% C# .NET components or pure JavaBeans. It includes 128-bit, 192-bit, and 256-bit Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) encryption as well as Zip64 archives support - 4GB+ zip files with a virtually unlimited number of included files.



Part No: PC-513168-70163

Publisher: **/n software**  
Category: **Zip and Compression**



## DynaZip Max Secure V6.0

From **\$489.02**

### Add zip data compression and Industry-Standard Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) to your Windows programs.

DynaZip Max Secure contains data compression integrated with AES encryption and decryption. Ultra-Fast Zip and un-Zip compression, multi-threaded, .NET, ActiveX, DLL, VCL and Static Link Library programming interfaces. DynaZip Max Secure is fully compatible with the PKWare 2.04g, PKZip 6.0, SecureZip 8.0 and WinZip 9.0 Zip file format standards including AES encrypt and decrypt functions. It is .NET ready, reliable and extremely easy to use with any programming language that supports ActiveX/COM, .NET, DLL, VCL or Static Linking with Microsoft Static Link Libraries.



Part No: PC-515096-45212

Publisher: **Inner Media**  
Category: **Zip and Compression**



© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

72



**USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911**



.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

## Index

# Product Index

We have thousands of products in over 100 business categories available for download 24/7.

If you prefer physical media we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product.

.NET Encoder Wizard V3.0	23	CodeRush for Visual Studio .NET V1.1	52	Event Log Toolkit V1.0	54
/n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator V3.0	12	CodeSite V3.0	16	ExcelCreator 5.0 for .NET	59
/n software IBiz QuickBooks Integrator V4.0	5	CompactControls .NET 2005	71	ExpressPack	51
/n software IBiz VitalPS Integrator V2.0	15	ComponentOne Chart 2006v1 (V8.0)	8	ExpressPrintingSystem Suite V3.5	47
/n software IP*Works! EDI V7.0	36	ComponentOne Doc-To-Help 2006v1	30	ExpressQuantumGrid Suite V5.15	26
/n software IP*Works! S/MIME V6.0	18	ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET 2006v1	25	ExpressQuantumPack	51
/n software IP*Works! S/Shell V7.0	36	ComponentOne FlexGrid for Mobile Devices 2006v1	25	ExpressScheduler Suite V2.5	7
/n software IP*Works! Secure SNMP V6.0	36	ComponentOne Studio Enterprise 2006v1	48	eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET V6.1	16
/n software IP*Works! Secure Tunnel V2.0	41	ComponentOne Studio for .NET 2006v1	48	FaxMan PDF Import Addon V3.82	44
/n software IP*Works! SSL V6.0	41	ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX 2006v1	48	FaxMan V4.0	23
/n software IP*Works! V6.0	36	ComponentOne Studio for ASP.NET 2006v1	48	FlashChart V2.0	8
/n software IP*Works! Zip V7.0	72	ComponentOne Studio for Mobile Devices 2006v1	48	FLEXnet AdminStudio V7.5	34
/n software Red Carpet Subscription Q1 2006	41	Component Toolbox V6.0	69	FLEXnet InstallShield Collaboration V11.5	34
Actipro SyntaxEditor V3.1	12	ContourCube V3.0	43	FLEXnet InstallShield Express V11.5	34
Actipro UIStudio V2.0	69	Contour CubeMaker V2.0	43	FLEXnet InstallShield MultiPlatform V11.5	34
Actipro Wizard V3.0	65	Contour OLAPBrowser V2.2	43	FLEXnet InstallShield V11.5	34
ActiveBar V3.0	61	CoverMaker AddOn V1.02	42	FLEXnet Publisher Update Service Module V5.0	5
ActiveReports for .NET V2.0	53	CRD V6.0	52	FlowChart.NET V4.0	24
ActiveReports V2.0	53	Crescent QuickPak V4.5	70	FlowChartX V4.0	24
Active Barcode Component - Universal V4.0	5	DashO Pro V3.2	18	FoxBurner SDK V3.8	15
AddFlow for .NET V2.0	24	DataMatrix Font Kit V4.3	5	FTP Wizard V3.0	24
AddFlow Suite for .NET V2.0	24	dBarcode.NET Component Universal V2.20	5	Gantt Time Package V3.x	47
AddFlow Suite V5.4	24	DeKlarit V3.5	17	Global Majic 3DLinX V1.6	5
AddFlow V5.4	24	DemoShield V8.0	17	GMSI.NET Instrumentation Library V1.1	35
AdvancedList .NET 2005	71	Desaware File Property Component V1.0	23	Grand Slam	51
Aircraft ActiveX Library V1.1	35	Desaware Licensing System V1.2	59	Graphics Mill for .NET V3.5	33
ALLText HT/Pro V4.5	60	Desaware NT Service Toolkit .NET Edition V2.0	54	Graphics Mill V2.0	30
AspLib Component Library V4.15	69	Desaware Universal .NET	48	Graphics Server .NET: Widgets Edition V2.5	35
Aspose.Cells V3.7	59	Desaware Universal COM	48	Graphics Server .NET V3.0	11
Aspose.Pdf V2.9	43	Developer Express XtraBars Suite V6.1	61	Graphics Server V6.1	8
Aspose.Slides V2.4	17	Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite V6.1	26	Gravitybox Schedule.NET V4.8	7
Aspose.Total V1.4	47	Developer Express XtraNavBar Suite V6.1	69	Gravitybox Schedule V7.4	7
Aspose.Words V3.5	60	Developer Express XtraPrinting Library V6.1	47	Gravitybox WebSchedule.NET V3.8	7
ASPXGrid and Editors Library V6.1	26	DevPartner for Visual C++ BoundsChecker Suite V8.0	16	GTP.NET V2.3	47
Atalasoft DotImage BarcodeReader V3.0	5	DevPartner Java Edition V4.1	17	HTTP Wizard SSL V3.0	42
Atalasoft DotImage Document Imaging V3.0	30	DevPartner SecurityChecker V2.0	54	ImageMan.Net Twain V2.01	53
Atalasoft DotImage Photo Pro V3.0	30	DevPartner Studio V8.0	17	ImageMan V8.2	33
AudioGrabber AddOn V2.1	42	DEXTUpload .NET Pro V3.5	23	Image Kit6 V6.0	34
AutoPlay Media Studio V6.0	43	Dotfuscator V3.0	18	Image Uploader V3.5	23
BACKBASE - AJAX V3.1	17	DotImage PDF Rasterizer V3.0	44	ImagXpress V8.0	34
Barcode Macros for Office V3.75	5	DotNetMagic V4.0	69	ImgX Controls V6.4	30
Btrieve Classes for .NET V2.0	17	Dragnet V1.0	16	Impact EDI Transform V1.1	72
Button Objx V2.0	6	DropMaster V1.5	66	Impact Expression V1.0	25
Calendar Objx V3.0	7	dtSearch Desktop with Spider V7.22	53	Impact Scheduler V1.0	71
Calendar Tools 2.0 for .NET	6	dtSearch Network with Spider V7.22	54	InaCalc.Net V3.02	42
Chart Developer Workbench	59	dtSearch Publish V7.22	54	InaCardCheck.Net V4.0	15
Charon.Communications for .NET CFV1.1	54	dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine V7.22	54	InaCryptCompress.Net V1.0	18
Charon.Communications for .NET Framework V1.1	59	dtSearch Web with Spider V7.22	54	InaGrid V3.x	29
Chart FX Client Server V6.2	11	Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Enterprise Edition V5.0	8	InaXplorer Control Set V3.0	23
Chart FX Developer Studio V6.2	11	Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Professional Edition V5.0	8	Infragistics NetAdvantage 2006 Volume 2	51
Chart FX for .NET V6.2	11	Dundas Chart for Reporting Services V1.5	8	Infragistics UltraGrid	29
Chart FX for .NET V6.2 Extensions	11	Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise V5.0	8	Infragistics UltraSuite V3.0	51
Chart FX for Java V6.2	11	Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Professional V5.0	8	Infragistics UltraToolBars	62
Chart FX for Reporting Services	12	Dundas Diagram for .NET V2.0	24	Infragistics WebCalendar	7
Chart FX for Visual Studio 2005	12	Dundas Gauge for .NET V1.6	35	Infragistics WebChart	11
Chart FX Gauges V1.0	36	DVDImager AddOn V1.1	43	Infragistics WebGrid	29
Chart FX Internet V6.2	12	DXperience Professional V6.1	48	Infragistics WebToolBars	61
Codejock Xtreme Calendar 2006 Q1 V10.1	6	DynamiCube V3.0 SP2	43	Infragistics WinCalendar	7
Codejock Xtreme Command Bars Pro 2006 Q1 V10.1	61	DynaZip - GT V5.0	72	Infragistics WinChart	11
Codejock Xtreme Controls 2006 Q1 V10.1	69	DynaZip - Max V5.0	72	Infragistics WinGrid	29
Codejock Xtreme Docking Pane Pro 2006 Q1 V10.1	65	DynaZip - NX V5.0	72	Infragistics WinToolBars	61
Codejock Xtreme Property Grid Pro 2006 Q1 V10.1	65	DynaZip Max Secure V6.0	72	INIFileTool-5M V1.0	23
Codejock Xtreme Report 2006 Q1 V10.1	25	EBA: FTP Sync V1.5	23	Input Pro for Win Forms	15
Codejock Xtreme ShortcutBar 2006 Q1 V10.1	65	EBA: Grid/Combo Bundle V2.8 + V3.2	29	Input Pro V3.0	15
Codejock Xtreme Suite Professional 2006 Q1 V10.1	48	EBA: Grid Control V2.8	66	InstallAnywhere V7.1	35
Codejock Xtreme TaskPanel 2006 Q1 V10.1	65	EBA: Web ComboBox V3.2	65	Instrumentation ActiveX Library V3.5	35
Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Professional 2006 Q1 V10.1	69	eMail Wizard Toolpack V3.0	18	locomp .NET WinForms Instrumentation Pack V3.0	36



## Best Sellers

ActiveReports for .NET	53
Infragistics NetAdvantage 2006	51
Janus WinForms Controls Suite	51
ComponentOne Studio Enterprise	48
Spread for Windows Forms	26
FLEXnet InstallShield	34
CRD	52
ActiveReports	58
telarik r.a.d.controls suite	52
Spread	26
TX Text Control .NET	61
ContourCube	43
GTP.NET	47
Janus Web ASP.NET Server Controls	51
ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET	25
Wise for Windows Installer	35
ComponentOne Studio for .NET	48
Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Enterprise	8
DXperience Professional	48
InstallAnywhere	35
Spread for Web Forms	26
Chart FX for .NET	11
TX Text Control ActiveX	61
Janus GridEX for .NET	29
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro	33
DevPartner Studio	17
Atalasoft DotImage Document Imaging	30
/n software IP*Works!	36
Vault	70
VSVFlexGrid Pro	26
DevPartner BoundsChecker Suite	16
Janus Web GridEX for .NET	29
Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Professional	69
Spread for .NET Bundle	26
WebGrid.NET Enterprise	29
DynamiCube	43
Janus GridEX	29
Codejock Xtreme Suite Professional	48
/n software Red Carpet Subscription	41
XSL Formatter	72
ActiveBar	61
PDF4NET	44
Dyna Zip - Max	72
FLEXnet InstallShield Express	34
Dotfuscator	18
ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX	48
VSVIEW	53
SlickEdit	18
True DBGrid Pro	25
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging	3
XtraReports Suite	53
Dyna Zip Max Secure	72
Gantt Time Package	47
MARS	52
PureComponents EntrySet Extenders	66
AutoPlay Media Studio	43
SQL Bundle Developer Edition	60
Wise Package Studio	35
DevExpress XtraGrid .NET Suite	26
DotNetMagic	69
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite	33
ExpressQuantumGrid Suite	26
ComponentOne Doc-To-Help	30
AddFlow	24
ImagXpress	34
JUDE	42
WebCombo.NET	62
RapidSpell Desktop .NET	59
Synclfusion Essential Studio	52
Dyna Zip - NX	72
itGrid	29

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



# WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



## Advertisement Index

/n Software	40
Actipro Software	64
BACKBASE	20-21
ChristianSteven Software	46
CodeJock Software	75
ComponentOne	49
Compuware	19
Contour Components	45
Dart Communications	58
Data Dynamics	13, 55
Desaware	63
Developer Express	14, 27
Dundas Software	9
FarPoint Technologies	76
Infragistics	56-57, 68
locomp Software	37
Janus Systems	28
LEAD Technologies	31
Macrovision Corporation	32
Nevron	10
PureComponents	22
Software FX	38-39
Synfusion	67
telerik	50
The Imaging Source	2

If you would like to advertise in this catalog please join our partner program by contacting:  
publishers@componentsource.com

Details can be seen on our web site at  
[www.componentsource.com/newwarprogram](http://www.componentsource.com/newwarprogram)

## Community Partners

### Active-X.COM

<http://www.active-x.com>

### BEA Systems

<http://www.bea.com>

### DEVPIA

<http://www.devpia.com>

### DevX

<http://www.devx.com>

### INETA

<http://www.ineta.org>

### Nikkei Software

<http://software.nikkeibp.co.jp>

### pellesoft.se

<http://www.pellesoft.se>

### vbCity.com

<http://www.vbcity.com>

### VisualBuilder

<http://www.visualbuilder.com>

## Contact Us

If you are interested in becoming a ComponentSource Community Partner please email:  
[communitypartners@componentsource.com](mailto:communitypartners@componentsource.com)

## Index

# Product Index

We have thousands of products in over 100 business categories available for download 24/7.

If you prefer physical media we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product.

locomp .NET WinForms Plot Pack V3.0	36	PowerTCP Telnet for .NET V1.0	41	Synfusion Essential HTMLUI V4.1	30
locomp .NET WinForms Ultra Pack V3.0	36	PowerTCP Web Tool V1.8	41	Synfusion Essential PDF V4.1	44
locomp ActiveX/VCL Instrumentation Pack V3.0	36	PowerTCP Winsock Tool V2.8	41	Synfusion Essential Studio V4.1	52
locomp ActiveX/VCL Ultra Pack V3.0	36	PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET V1.1	72	Synfusion Essential Tools V4.1	66
IP Wizard Toolpack V3.0	42	PowerWEB LiveControls for ASP.NET V1.4	69	Synfusion Essential XlsIO V4.1	59
ISIS Xpress V2.0	53	PowerWEB TextBox for ASP.NET V3.0	60	Tab Pro V3.1	65
itGrid V2.0	29	PrimoBurner Engine for .NET V1.96	15	telerik r.a.d.ajax V1.0	66
Janus GridEX 2000b	29	Prof-UIS Frame Features V1.2	66	telerik r.a.d.chart V2.6	12
Janus GridEX for .NET V3.0	29	Professional User Interface Suite (Prof-UIS) V2.53	65	telerik r.a.d.combobox V2.1	66
Janus Schedule and Timeline Controls for .NET V3.0	7	PureComponents EntrySet Extenders for .NET V1.1	66	telerik r.a.d.controls suite Q1 2006	52
Janus UI Controls for .NET V3.0	70	PureComponents Navigator for .NET V3.0	23	telerik r.a.d.editor V6.0	60
Janus Web ASP.NET Server Controls Suite V1.5	51	PureComponents NicePanel V1.1	66	telerik r.a.d.grid V3.1	30
Janus Web GridEX for .NET V1.5	29	PureComponents TreeView for .NET V2.0	66	telerik r.a.d.navigation suite Q1 2006	52
Janus WinForms Controls Suite V3.0	51	Raize Components V4.0	70	telerik r.a.d.rotator V2.12	66
JDataConnect V3.0	16	RapidSpell Desktop .NET V3.6	59	telerik r.a.d.tabstrip V3.0	69
JOfficeConnect V3.0	16	RapidSpell Java V2.2	59	telerik r.a.d.treeview V5.2	62
JSecureConnect V2.0	16	RapidSpell Web .NET V3.2	59	telerik r.a.d.upload V1.04	24
JSQConnect V5.5	16	Resco MobileForms Toolkit 2005	71	TList Pro V7.0	62
JSuite V7.0	51	Resco Zip .NET 2005	71	TList WinForms for .Net	62
JUDE V2.5	42	ResizeKit V3.0	53	ToolTipsFactory for .NET V1.2	62
LayoutFlow for .NET V2.0	24	Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Grid V10.0	29	Transcoder Plus V5.0	43
LEADTOOLS Barcode 1D Symbols V14.5	6	Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Toolkit V9.0	70	TrueUpdate V2.0	5
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite V14.5	33	Rogue Wave Stingray Studio 2006	52	True DBGrid Pro 2006v1 (V8)	25
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging V14.5	33	Sax.net Barcodes V1.3	6	TX Text Control .NET Server V12	61
LEADTOOLS eMail SDK V14.5	18	Sax CommStudio	42	TX Text Control .NET V12	61
LEADTOOLS Imaging Library for Pocket PC 2002	33	Search for ASP.NET V2.0	54	TX Text Control ActiveX Server V12	61
LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite V14.5	33	Select Component Architect V6.0	42	TX Text Control ActiveX V12	61
LEADTOOLS Multimedia V14.5	43	Select Scope Manager	52	TX Text Control Bundle V12	61
LEADTOOLS OMR Module V14.5	33	Setup Factory V7.0	34	Universal Barcode Font V3.80	5
LEADTOOLS PDF Plug-in V14.5	44	SharpGraph for .NET V1.0 SP1	8	VARCHART JGantt V2.1	47
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro V14.5	33	SharpGrid V2.0	26	VARCHART XGantt .NET Edition V4.0	47
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for .NET V14.5	33	SharpUI for .NET V1.3 SP3	65	VARCHART XGantt ActiveX EditionV4.0	47
LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro V14.5	34	Sitefinity V2.5	71	VARCHART XNet V3.1	25
List Pro V3.0	62	SlickEdit Plug-in for Eclipse V9.0	18	VARCHART XTree V3.1	25
LogicBase Server Suite 2005	6	SlickEdit Tools V1.0	18	Vault/Dragnet Bundle	70
MARS V2.7	52	SlickEdit V11.0	18	Vault V3.1	70
message master SMS SDK V2.0	71	SmartGrid .NET 2005	71	VectorDraw Professional V5.1	6
MetaDraw V3.1	33	Smartscan Xpress Barcode V4.0	6	VectorDraw Standard V5.1	6
Namo ActiveSquare V6.0	60	Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR V4.0 SP3	53	VectorDraw Viewer V5.1	6
Namo DeepSearch V4.2	54	SMSC Connectivity SDK V2.1	71	VistaDB Server V2.1	16
NetFix Editor V1.1	30	Solutions::PIM Professional V3.0	7	VistaDB V2.1	15
NetSLOC V2.0	52	Solutions::Schedule for .NET V1.0	47	Visual Patch V2.0	34
Nevron .NET Vision 2005 Q4	51	SourceOffSite/Dragnet Bundle	16	VSFlexGrid Pro 2006v1 (V8.0)	26
Nevron 3DChart V7.0	11	SourceOffSite V4.1	70	VSVIEW Reporting Edition 2006v1 (V8)	53
Nevron Chart for .NET V4.0	11	SpeechKit V4.x	59	WebCombo.NET V3.0 SP1	62
Nevron Diagram for .NET V4.0	25	Spread for .NET Bundle V2.5	26	WebDesktop.NET V1.0	70
Nevron Help Assistant V4.0	30	Spread for Web Forms V2.5	26	WebGrid.NET Enterprise V4.0 SP1	29
Nevron User Interface Suite for .NET V4.0	70	Spread for Windows Forms V2.5	26	WebInput.NET V2.0 SP1	15
OfficeHTMLFilter V1.1	15	Spread V7.0	26	WebMenu 2005 Volume 3	66
OptimalAdvisor V4.1	17	SpyWorks V7.1	71	WebStudio 2005 Volume 3	66
OptimalJ V4.1	17	SQL-RD V2.0	52	WebTree 2005 Volume 3	62
PDF4NET V2.7	44	SQL Backup V4.1	60	WebUI Studio.NET	70
PDFlib V6.0	44	SQL Bundle Pro V5.0	60	Windows DualSelectBox V1.0	65
PDFlib Personalization Server V6.0	44	SQL Compare V5.0	60	Wise for Windows Installer V6.2	35
PDFlib PLOP V2.1	44	SQL Log Rescue V2.0	60	Wise Installation System V9.02	35
PDFlib+PDI V6.0	44	SQL Packager V5.0	60	Wise Package Studio V6.0	35
PDFXpress V1.0	44	SqueezePlay V2.0	42	WordMLToFO Stylesheet	72
Planner.NET V3.0	7	StateCoder V1.0	12	XpressDevelopers Studio V1.2	51
PocketChart V2.0	25	StorageTools V3.0	15	XpressPrinting System V1.5	47
PocketPlanner V3.0	8	Strip Chart V3.5	35	XSL Formatter V3.4	72
Pocket Chart FX for .NET V6.2	12	Studio Controls R2	48	XSL Report Designer V2.0	72
PowerTCP FTP for .NET V2.3	23	Synfusion Essential Calculate V4.1	42	xTier V2.3	17
PowerTCP Mail for .NET V2.1	18	Synfusion Essential Chart V4.1	12	XtraPivotGrid Suite V6.1	43
PowerTCP Server Tool V3.1	41	Synfusion Essential Diagram V4.1	25	XtraReports Suite V6.1	53
PowerTCP SNMP Tool V2.8	41	Synfusion Essential Edit V4.1	12	XtraTreeList Suite V6.1	62
PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET V1.0	41	Synfusion Essential Grid V4.1	30		
PowerTCP SSL Tool V2.0	41	Synfusion Essential Grouping V4.1	53		

74



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



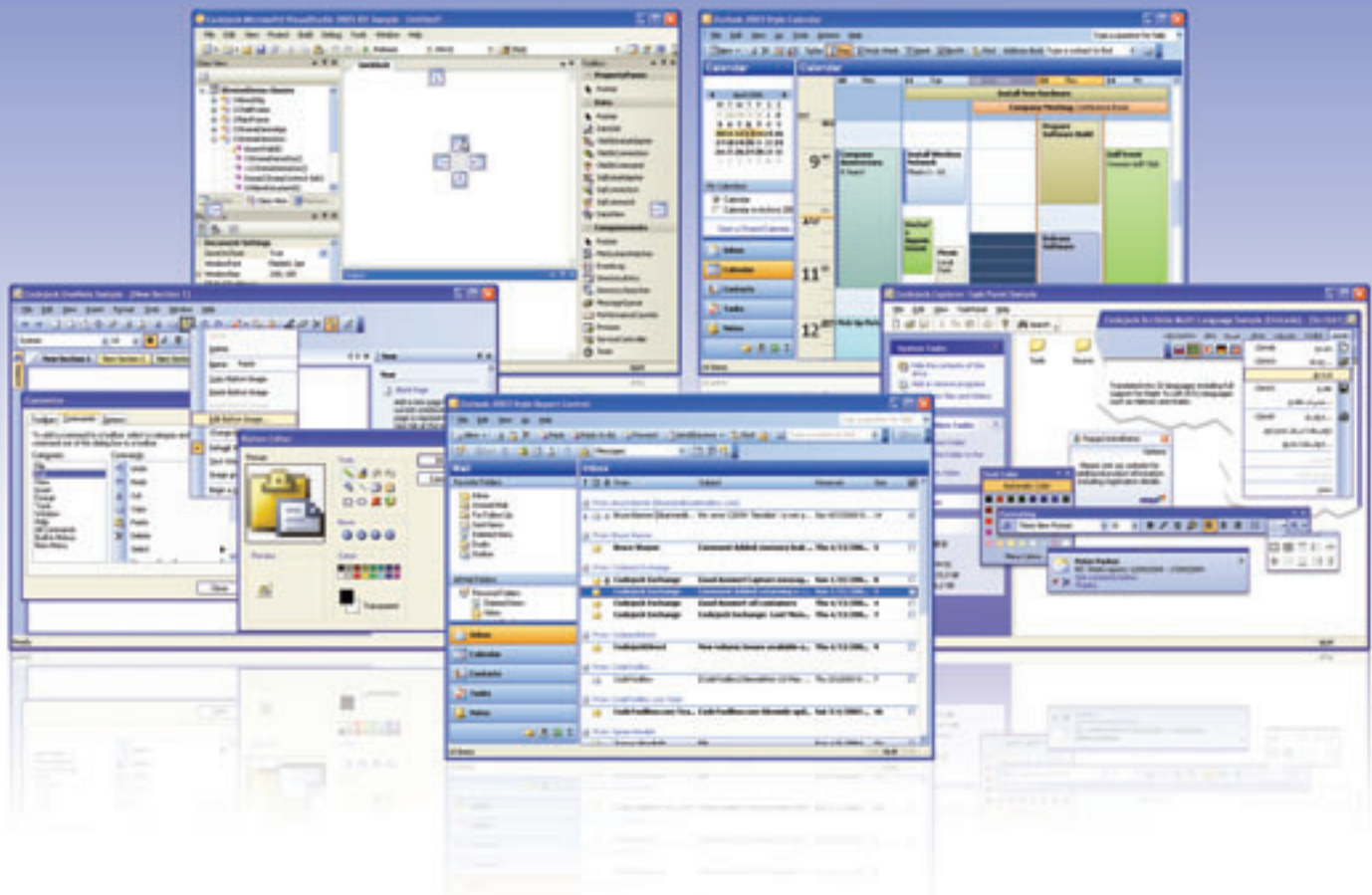
.NET WinForms • .NET WebForms • .NET Class • .NET Web Service • ActiveX/COM • SQL Server • SharePoint • Eclipse • MySQL • Java Class  
JavaScript/AJAX • JavaBean • Java Applet • Java Servlet • Enterprise JavaBean • BEA WebLogic Workshop JWS Control • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

© 1996-2006 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

# Components You Can Depend On... for Visual C++, Visual Basic and Visual Studio .NET

Xtreme Toolkit™ and Xtreme Suite™ Professional Editions empower developers with a sophisticated set of components giving their applications a professional, modern appearance. Developers can quickly create a fully customizable interface that includes many popular visual styles such as Microsoft® Office 2003 or Visual Studio .NET™.

- Themed and fully customizable menus and toolbars with OneNote style MDI tabbed interface allowing tab grouping.
- Fully themed docking panes with Visual Studio 2005 "Whidbey" style docking and grouping.
- Shortcutbar, Task Panel, Tab, and ToolBox controls that manage your application shortcuts and menus.
- Visual Studio .NET style grid and Outlook 2003 style report controls for data display and entry.
- Support for 32 different languages including Right-to-Left (RTL) languages.



Codejock Software's Xtreme  
**ToolkitPro** 2006  
for Visual C++ MFC



Codejock Software's Xtreme  
**SuitePro** 2006  
for Active-X COM



Optimized for  
Visual Studio .NET

Microsoft  
CERTIFIED  
PARTNER

CodejockSoftware

# Unleash a powerful force . . . Put FarPoint's Spread in your application today

14 Cell types: Button, Checkbox, Combobox, Currency, DateTime, General, Hyperlink, Multi-option, Number, Percent, Mask, Progress Slider, Text, RTF cell type

Use drawing objects to shape your data

Cross sheet formula support

Visual Designers

Custom Models

Named Styles

Enhanced Calculation Engine/ Expression Evaluator

Import/Export Excel files

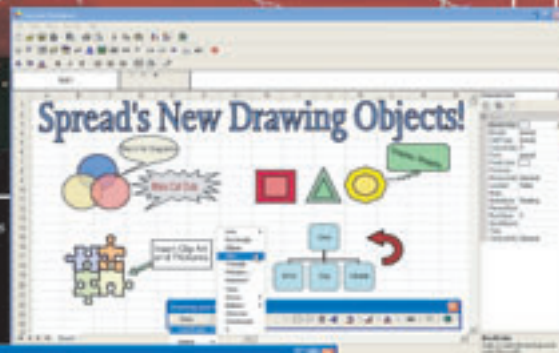
Supports custom cell editors and renderers

Cell merging and spanning

Splitter bar support

Cell notes

Print preview

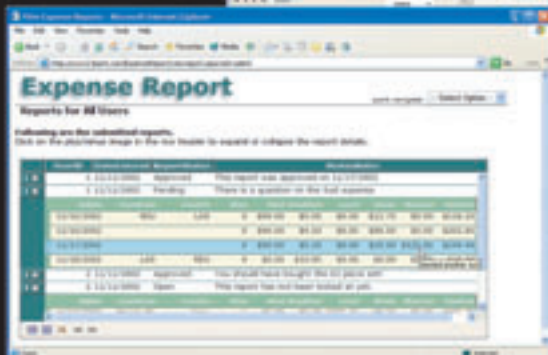


Spread for Windows Forms

Whether you're developing for .NET or COM, you'll appreciate the all encompassing power that Spread will bring to your applications. The very first grid/spreadsheet component for the Windows development community, Spread has evolved into the most powerful and extensible component that you can buy. The Object Model in **Spread for Windows Forms** and **Spread for Web Forms** was carefully crafted to provide you with a powerful API that can be extended in ways that no other components can be. Spread's customizable interface-driven design permits user-defined objects to replace the default classes. The calculation engine can be enhanced with user-defined formula functions. The hierarchical data support permits binding to relational data in a



Spread for Windows Forms



Spread for Web Forms

15 Cell types: Button, Checkbox, Combobox, Currency, DateTime, Double, General, Hyperlink, Image, Integer, Label, List box, Radio button, Regular expression, Text

Complete customization at the cell level, including setting cell types, tags, alignment, borders, colors, font and margins

Each control can contain multiple sheets, similar to Microsoft Excel

Display data in a hierarchical format

Import/export Excel and text files. Export to XML and HTML files

Allow multiple data changes, even on multiple rows, without having to round trip to the server

Client-side data validation and scripting reduces unnecessary round trips to the server and creates a rich user experience

Use the Spread Designer to fully customize the look and feel of the control at design time

DataSet or a custom collection containing nested collections. And, Spread's GeneralCellType supports a general formatter that determines the type of data being entered and saves that corresponding type to the data model and formats the cell appropriately, a feature not found in other products.

And, all of that power doesn't come at the expense of ease of use. Spread's visual designers expose much of the feature set at design-time, permitting rich design-time setup which renders as code in the form or on a web page. **Download a trial version today from [www.componentsource.com](http://www.componentsource.com) and see for yourself how easy it is to unleash a powerful force in your application!**

# FarPoint